

BS ROLLEN®



WE ARE MOVING EVERYTHING

BS Rollen GmbH

Rotzkotten 14
42897 Remscheid
GERMANY
Tel. +49 2191 59217-0
Fax +49 2191 59217-17
info@bs-rollen.de
www.bs-rollen.com

AREAS OF APPLICATION

WHEELS

- Wheelbarrows
- Sack trucks
- Pallet truck
- Transport trolleys
- Fire extinguishers
- Welding equipment
- Industrial vacuum cleaners



FURNITURE CASTORS

- Furniture making
- Shop fitting
- Displays
- Exhibition stand construction
- Office container
- Computer desks
- Medical equipment



APPARATUS CASTORS

- Store equipment
- Medical equipment
- Catering trolleys
- Sales racks
- Laundry collectors
- Cleaning equipment
- Newspaper racks
- Computer desks
- Office furnitures
- Freezers
- Operating facilities
- Sports equipment



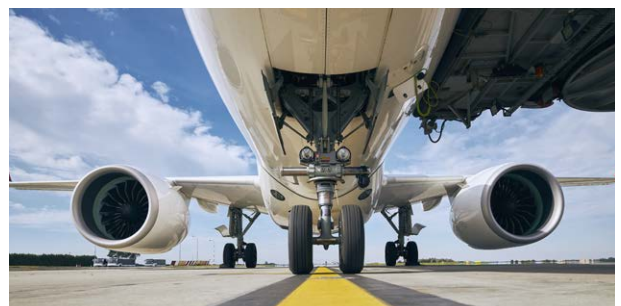
TRANSPORT CASTORS

- Mechanical engineering
- Disposal systems
- Food industry
- Patient transfer systems
- Pharmaceutical Industry
- Road construction
- Container trolleys
- Platform trucks
- Baggage carts
- Order picking trolleys
- Tool trolleys
- Table trolley

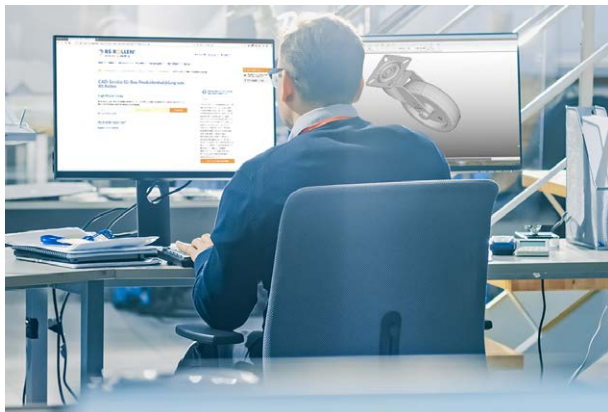


HEAVY DUTY CASTORS

- Industrial manufacturing
- intralogistics
- Assembly units
- Transport logistics
- Warehouse stacker cranes
- Forklift trucks
- Transport vehicles
- Municipal vehicles



CONTENTS



TECHNICAL GUIDE

- 14 Structure of the swivel heads and plate dimensions
- 18 Terms and dimensions for wheels and castors
- 19 Manoeuvrability
- 20 Floor conditions and bearing capacity
- 21 Types of wheel bearings, starting and rolling resistance
- 22 Different wheel and tread types
- 24 Brakes and fastenings
- 26 Resistance to environmental influences
- 28 Improper use
- 30 Product liability information



WHEELS

- 34 Flanged wheels and pulleys
- 35 Wheels
- 64 Axles
- 65 Wheel sets
- 66 Equipment



FURNITURE CASTORS

- 70 Furniture castors
- 77 Office chair castors
- 88 Furniture technology



APPARATUS CASTORS

- 94 Apparatus castors
- 106 Heavy apparatus castors
- 110 Plastic castors



TRANSPORT CASTORS

- 116 Transport castors
- 137 Swivel castors with central brake
- 141 Swivel castors with load-dependent directional lock
- 144 Swivel castors with directional locking device
- 146 Foot guard
- 147 Compact castors

STAINLESS STEEL CASTORS

- 152 Stainless steel castors
- 158 Stainless steel heavy duty castors



HEAVY-DUTY CASTORS

- 162 Heavy duty castors
- 174 Heavy duty double castors
- 176 Spring-mounted heavy duty castors



SPECIAL CASTORS AND SYSTEMS

- 180 BS-eTec
- 184 Container castors
- 187 Air Cargo Castors
- 188 Locking feet + levelling castors
- 190 Special castors
- 192 Heat-resistant wheels and castors
- 194 Theatre castors
- 198 Construction fence accessories
- 200 Scaffolding castors



CONVEYING TECHNOLOGY

- 204 Roller stands for material feed
- 208 Ball transfer units
- 212 Roller tracks / Omnidirectional roller tracks
- 215 Roller rails
- 216 Pallet roller rails
- 217 Conveyor rollers: Conveyor rollers
- 250 Roller conveyors



TRANSPORT AIDS

- 258 Packing blankets / Craftsman's mats
- 259 Transport roller and lifter
- 260 All-purpose dollies
- 262 Transport aids
- 263 Clamp panel roller
- 264 Article number directory

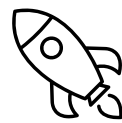


THAT MAKES US YOUR **IDEAL CASTOR PARTNER**



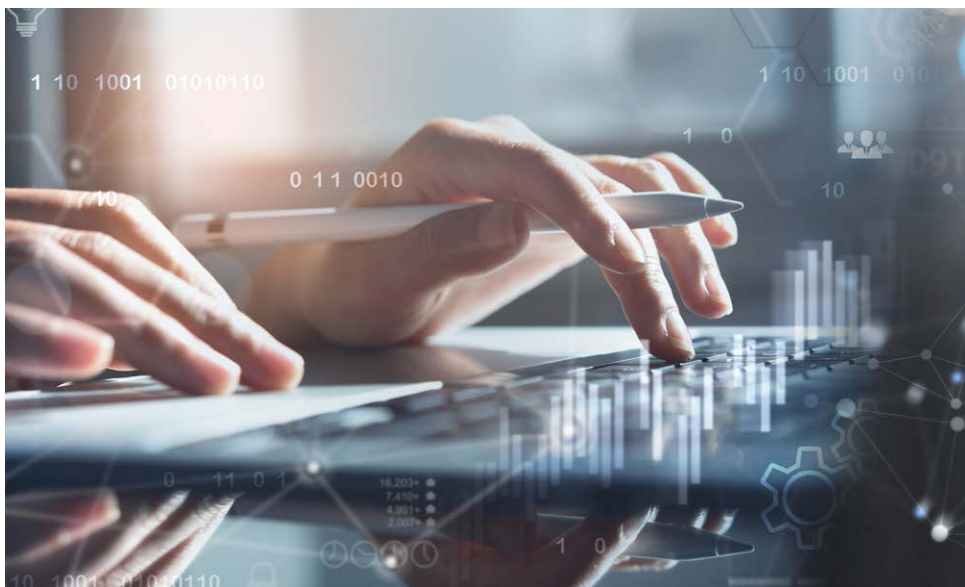
EXPERTISE

- Solution provider with own patents
- Wide-ranging expertise in castors and wheels, from 15 mm diameter to 12 t load capacity
- Standard-specific production for different market segments



FUTURE ORIENTATION

- Innovative alignment of the product portfolio to meet individual customer and market-specific requirements
- Continuous optimisation of production and process workflows
- Training of young professionals to secure the future of the company





QUALITY

- Certified according to ISO 9001:2015
- Manufacturing with our own tools when sheet metal forming and plastics processing
- Consistent quality through in-process inspections based on product- or project-specific requirements
- Excellent quality in customer service and consulting expertise; Customer Schatz certificate



RELIABILITY

- Intelligent corporate concept for decades
- Fast availability, large stocks available in our modular based product warehouse
- Continuity through strategic and long-term partnerships
- Transparency through open, solution-oriented communication



CUSTOMER ORIENTATION

- Fast decision making processes
- Customer-specific design and CI implementation
- Customised supply chain management: just-in-time delivery; data exchange; 2D/3D drawings; data sheets, dispatch notifications, stock level integration
- Fixed contact persons in the office and in the field for optimal support of customer requirements

WE ARE VERY PROUD OF THESE FIGURES

More than **30** years of experience

1. Place
in German specialised trade

4 Mio
Castors and wheels sold per year

More than **12.000**
article variants

9
Field consultants

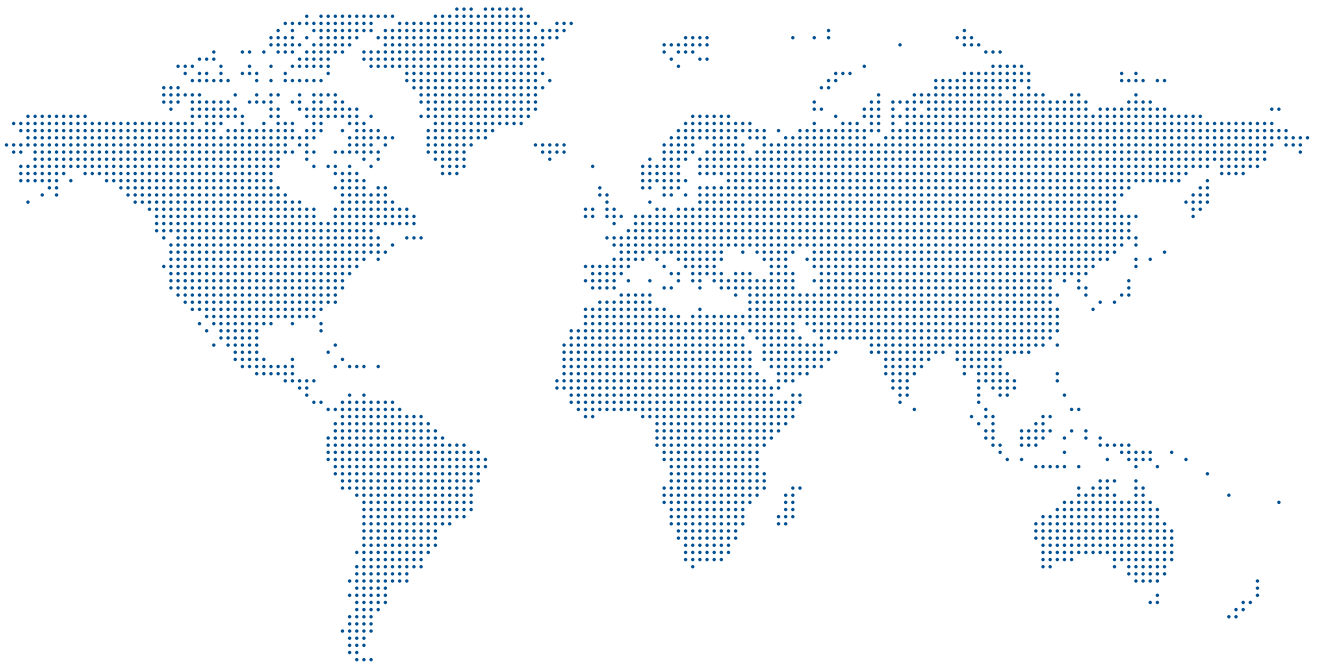
More than **70**
staff

Represented in more than **20**
countries around the world

24
Hours delivery service

WE ARE ALWAYS THERE FOR YOU. **RIGHT ON THE SPOT ...**

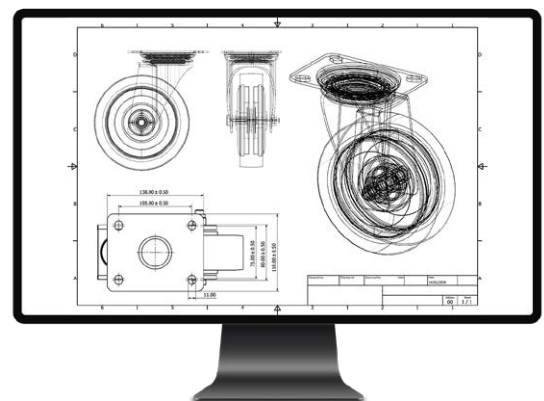
Proximity to our customers is what you can expect from us, both nationally and internationally. Our specialists are on hand to advise you at home and abroad.



... OR DIRECTLY ONLINE.

On our website, you have direct access to all products, dimensions, information and CAD drawings.

www.bs-rollen.com



Request a catalogue in
13 languages



Website with all new products
available immediately



Find your
foreign representation

OUR SHOP SYSTEM WORKING FOR BOTH OF US.



For our B2B retail partners, we are not only their top supplier – they also value our intelligent shop system. With a well-thought-out and self-explanatory presentation of the different product groups, we guide and inform their customers and trigger sales without tying up staff. If you would also like to benefit from our shop system, simply request your customised shop design from our experts!

Of course, we also support our retail partners with professional data management.

Based on our PIM system, we provide all product data, including 2D and 3D data, as well as high-resolution images in various formats and according to individual customer requirements.

Not yet a B2B customer of BS Rollen? No problem! Simply send us your B2B customer enquiry.

BS ROLLEN
we are moving everything

Artikel-Nr:
L420.B61.160

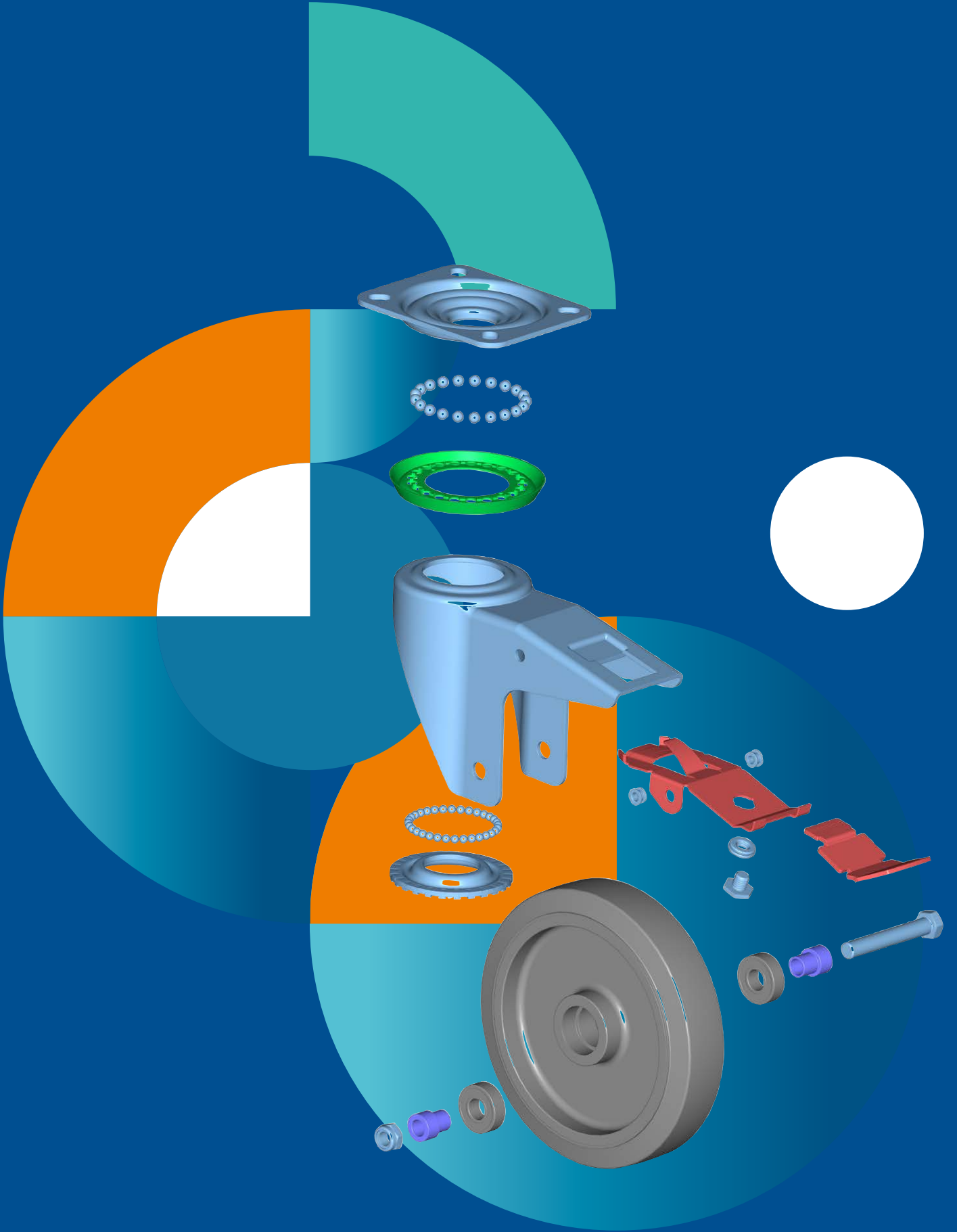
4 021885 1065

Transportrolle Art.-Nr. L420.B61.160

Bauhöhe: 195 mm	Plattengröße: 135x110 mm	Schraubloch: 105x75 mm
	Tragkraft: 300 kg	

- Photo and EAN code
- Detailed dimensions
- Product information





TERMS AND DIMENSIONS
MANOEUVRABILITY
FLOOR CONDITIONS
LOAD CAPACITY
STORAGE TYPES
STARTING AND ROLLING RESISTANCE
WHEEL AND TYRE TYPES
LOCKS AND FASTENINGS
FORK HEADS AND PLATE
DIMENSIONS
RESISTANCE AND
ENVIRONMENTAL INFLUENCES

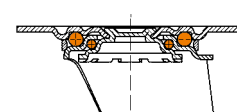
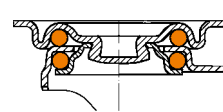
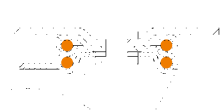
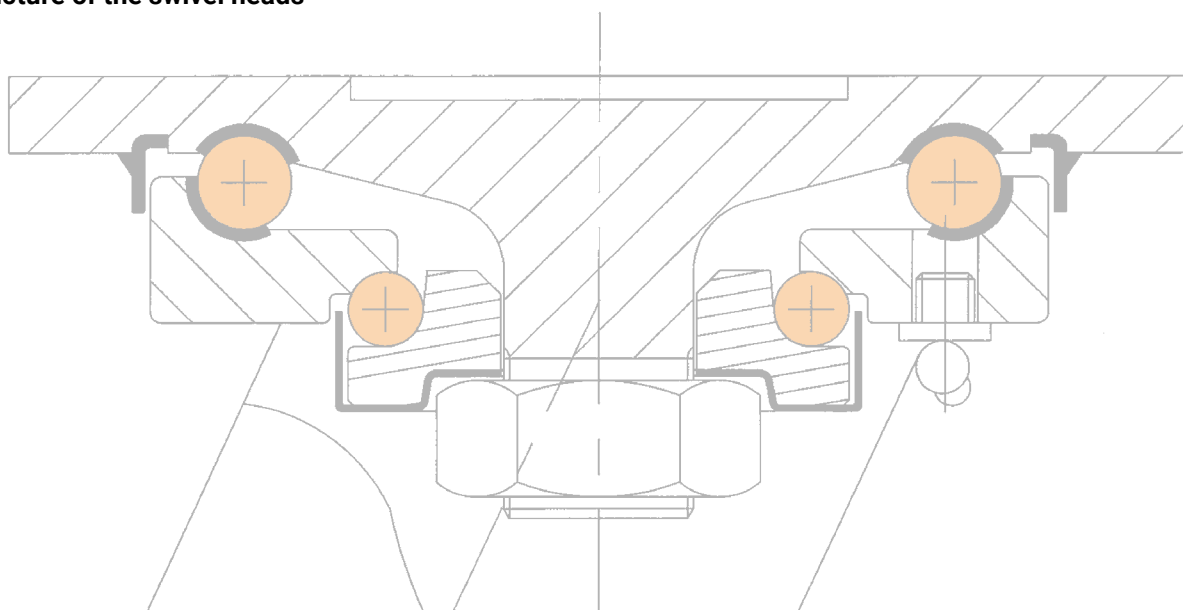
Selecting the right castors and wheels is almost an art in itself. With our technical guide, we want to enable you to choose the optimal castor for your requirements. We provide you with technical information on the different design solutions our products offer, how to select and calculate them and help highlight the features and benefits to each one.

TECHNICAL EXPLANATIONS
CALCULATION FORMULAS
PRODUCT APPLICATIONS

TECHNICAL

GUIDE

Structure of the swivel heads



Series A300, A800 ...
 Wheel Ø 50, 75, 100 mm
 Plate 60 x 60 mm
 Load capacity 50 – 70 kg

Series B100, B800 ...
 Wheel Ø 50, 75 mm
 Plate 60 x 60 mm,
 77 x 67 mm
 Load capacity 70 – 120 kg

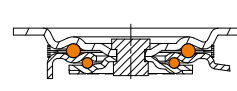
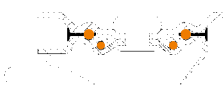
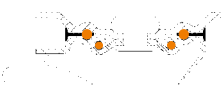
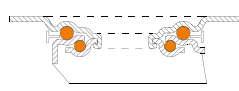
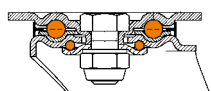
Series C100 ...
 Wheel Ø 80, 100, 125,
 150 mm
 Plate 77 x 67 mm,
 94 x 64 mm,
 Load capacity 80 – 100 kg

Series G100 ...
 Wheel Ø 50, 75, 100,
 125 mm
 Plate 60 x 60 mm,
 77 x 67 mm
 Load capacity 40 – 100 kg

Series H100 ...
 Wheel Ø 80, 100, 125,
 150, 160, 200 mm
 Plate 100 x 80 mm,
 135 x 110 mm
 Load capacity 130 – 200 kg

INOX

INOX



INOX

Series HS100 ...
 Wheel Ø 100, 125, 150,
 200 mm
 Plate 100 x 75 mm,
 132 x 110 mm
 Load capacity 300 – 700 kg

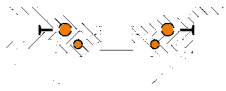
Series L400, L800 ...
 Wheel Ø 80, 100, 125,
 140, 150, 160,
 180, 200 mm
 Plate 104 x 80 mm,
 115 x 85 mm,
 135 x 110 mm
 Load capacity 100 – 400 kg

Series L400 ...
 Wheel Ø 250, 280 mm
 Plate 186 x 170 mm
 Load capacity 300 – 350 kg

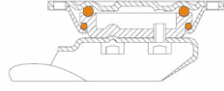
Series L500, LB500 ...
 Wheel Ø 100, 125 mm
 Plate 135 x 105 mm,
 135 x 114 mm
 Load capacity 140 – 350 kg

Series LM400 ...
 Wheel Ø 100, 125, 150, 160,
 200 mm
 Plate 104 x 80 mm,
 105 x 85 mm
 Load capacity 400 – 500 kg

Structure of the swivel heads

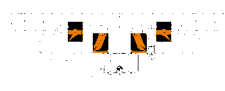


Series L600 ...
 Wheel Ø 125, 150, 200, 250 mm
 Plate 135 x 110 mm
 Load capacity 700 – 1500 kg

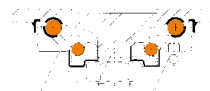


Series N100 ...
 Wheel Ø 100, 125, 150, 160, 200, 250 mm
 Plate 138 x 110 mm
 Load capacity 500 – 600 kg

Swivel head protective sealing



Series R100 ...
 Wheel Ø 85 mm
 Plate 190 x 175 mm
 Load capacity 800 – 1200 kg



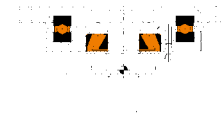
Series R100 ...
 Wheel Ø 80, 100 mm
 Plate 138 x 110 mm
 Load capacity 150 – 1500 kg



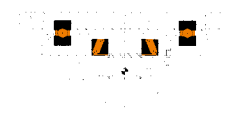
Series R100 ...
 Wheel Ø 100, 125, 160, 200, 250 mm
 Plate 138 x 110 mm
 Load capacity 150 – 1500 kg



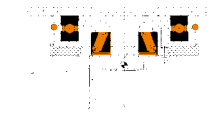
Series R100 ...
 Wheel Ø 150, 200, 250, 300 mm
 Plate 175 x 140 mm
 Load capacity 350 – 2000 kg



Series R100 ...
 Wheel Ø 150, 200, 250, 300, 400 mm
 Plate 200 x 160 mm
 Load capacity 425 – 5000 kg



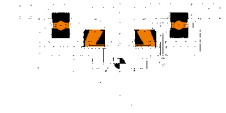
Series R100 ...
 Wheel Ø 200, 250, 300, 400 mm
 Plate 255 x 200 mm
 Load capacity 675 – 7500 kg



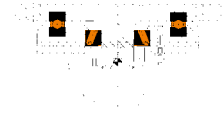
Series S100 ...
 Wheel Ø 100, 125, 160 mm
 Plate 138 x 110 mm
 Load capacity 420 – 1500 kg



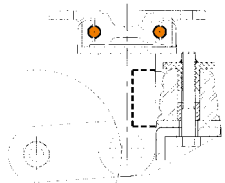
Series S100 ...
 Wheel Ø 150, 200, 250, 300 mm
 Plate 175 x 140 mm
 Load capacity 1000 – 2000 kg



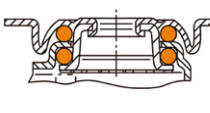
Series S100 ...
 Wheel Ø 150, 200, 250, 300, 400 mm
 Plate 200 x 160 mm
 Load capacity 850 – 5000 kg



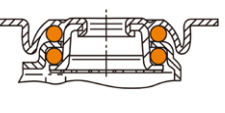
Series S100 ...
 Wheel Ø 150, 200, 250, 300, 400 mm
 Plate 255 x 200 mm
 Load capacity 3000 – 7500 kg



Series T100 ...
 Wheel Ø 125, 150, 200 mm
 Plate 138 x 110 mm
 Load capacity 220 – 600 kg

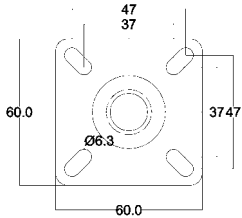


Series C300 ...
 Wheel Ø 75 mm
 Plate 60 x 60 mm
 Load capacity 75 – 100 kg



Series C300 ...
 Wheel Ø 100, 125 mm
 Plate 67 x 67 mm
 Load capacity 75 – 100 kg

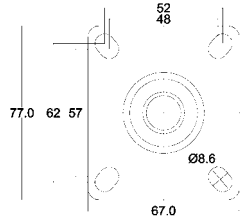
Plate dimensions



Series A300, A310, A320, A800, A810, A820 ...
Wheel Ø 50, 75, 100 mm

Series B100, B120, B800, B820 ...
Wheel Ø 50 mm

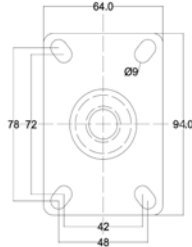
Series G100, G110, G120 ...
Wheel Ø 50, 75 mm



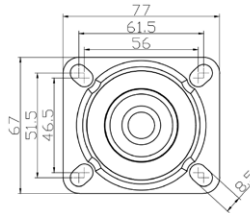
Series B100, B120, B800, B810 ...
Wheel Ø 75 mm

Series C100, C110, C120 ...
Wheel Ø 100, 125 mm

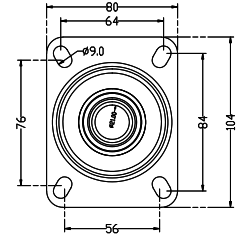
Series G100, G110, G120 ...
Wheel Ø 100, 125 mm



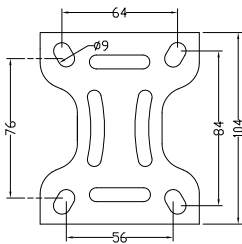
Series C100, C110, C120 ...
Wheel Ø 80, 150 mm



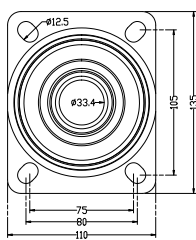
Series C100, C110, C120 ...
Wheel Ø 100, 125 mm



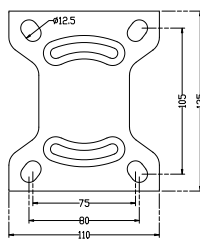
Series L400, L420, L800, L810 ...
Wheel Ø 80, 100, 125 mm



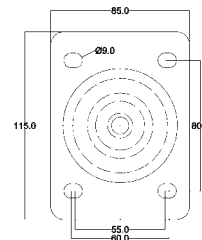
Series L410, L810 ...
Wheel Ø 80, 100, 125 mm



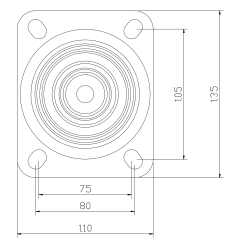
Series L400, L420 ...
Wheel Ø 125, 160, 180, 200 mm



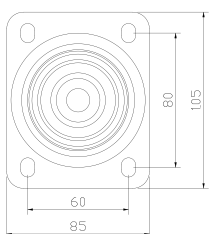
Series L410 ...
Wheel Ø 125, 160, 180, 200 mm



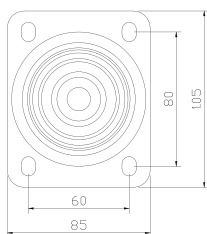
Series LS400, LS410, LS420 ...
Wheel Ø 125 mm



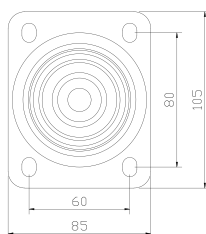
Series LSS400
Wheel Ø 125 mm



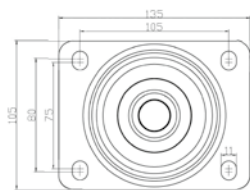
Series LB500
Wheel Ø 100, 125 mm



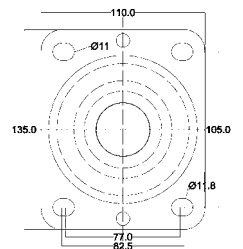
Series LS500
Wheel Ø 100 mm



Series L500
Wheel Ø 100 mm



Series LM400
Wheel Ø 100, 125, 150, 160, 200 mm

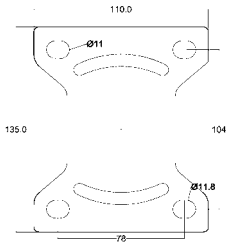


Series N100, N120 ...
Wheel Ø 100, 125, 160, 200, 250 mm

Series H100, H120 ...
Wheel Ø 100, 160 mm

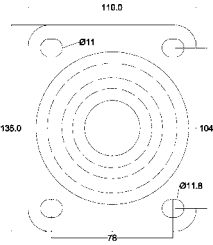
Series HS100, HS120 ...
Wheel Ø 125, 160, 200 mm

Plate dimensions



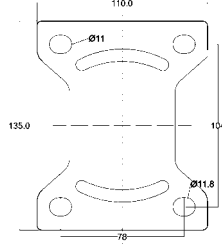
Series N110 ...

Wheel Ø 100, 125, 160,
200, 250 mm



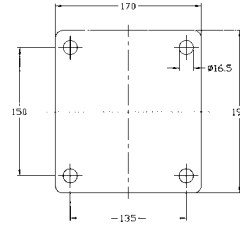
Series L600, L620 ...

Wheel Ø 125, 160, 200,
250 mm



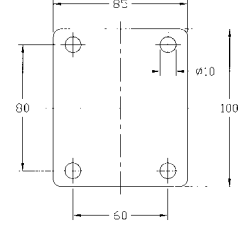
Series L610 ...

Wheel Ø 125, 160, 200,
250 mm



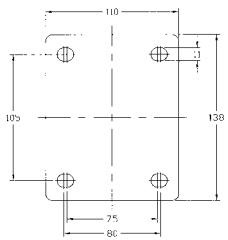
Series R100, R110 ...

Wheel Ø 85 mm



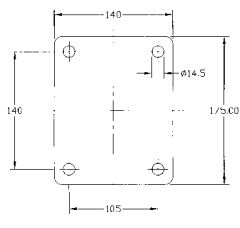
Series R100, R110, R120 ...

Wheel Ø 80, 100 mm



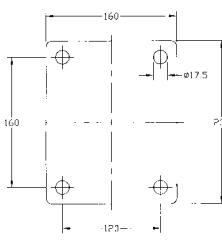
Series R100, R110, R120 ...

Wheel Ø 100, 125, 160,
200, 250 mm



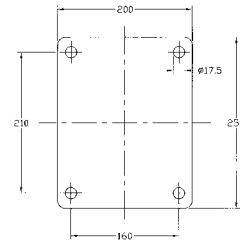
Series R100, R110, R120 ...

Wheel Ø 150, 200, 250,
300 mm



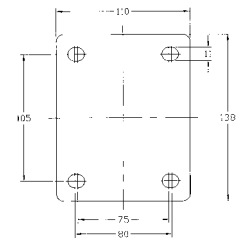
Series R100, R110, R120 ...

Wheel Ø 150, 200, 250,
300, 400 mm



Series R100, R110, R120 ...

Wheel Ø 200, 250, 300,
400 mm

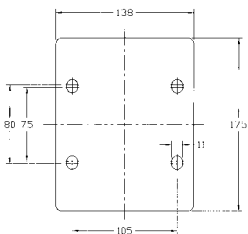


Series S100, S120 ...

Wheel Ø 100, 125,
150 mm

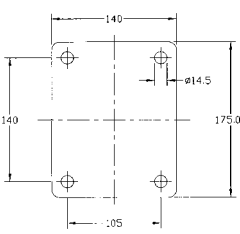
Series S100, S120 ...

Wheel Ø 150, 200, 250,
300, 400 mm



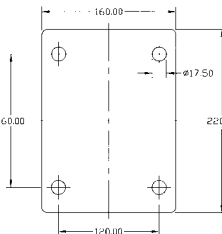
Series S110 ...

Wheel Ø 100, 125,
150 mm



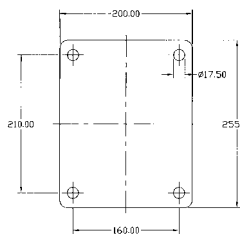
Series S100, S110, S120 ...

Wheel Ø 150, 200, 250,
300 mm



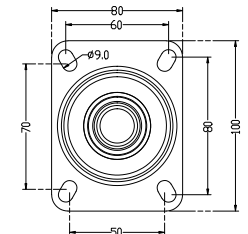
Series S110 ...

Wheel Ø 150, 200, 250,
300, 400 mm



Series S100, S110, S120 ...

Wheel Ø 150, 200, 250,
300, 400 mm

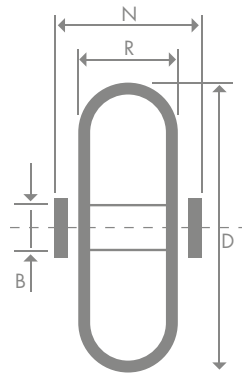


Series H110, H120 ...

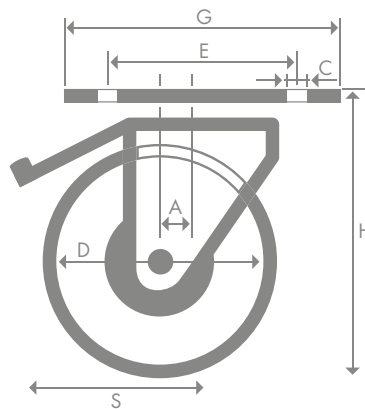
Wheel Ø 80, 100, 125 mm

Subject to changes! Therefore, please contact us for binding information on the exact drill hole dimensions before determining the drilling size.

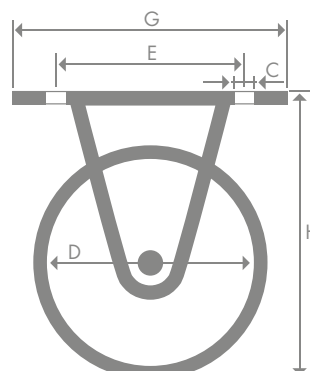
Terms and dimensions for wheels and castors



B = bore/axle diameter
 D = wheel diameter
 N = hub length
 R = wheel width



A = offset
 C = bolt hole diameter
 D = wheel diameter
 E = bolt hole centres
 G = plate size
 H = overall height
 S = offset dimensions

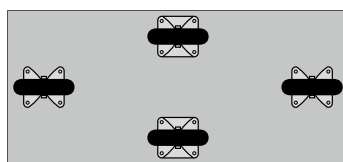


C = bolt hole diameter
 D = wheel diameter
 E = bolt hole centres
 G = plate size
 H = overall height

Manoeuvrability



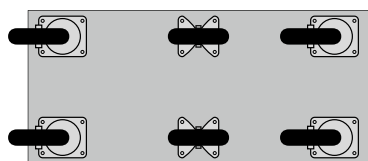
Four swivel castors, if necessary, a swivel castor with a directional lock can be used.



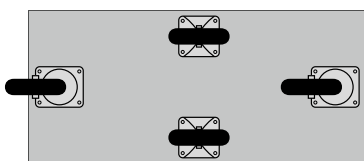
Four fixed castors, middle fixed castors must be mounted higher.



Two fixed and two swivel castors



Four swivel castors and two fixed castors



Two swivel and two fixed castors



Three swivel castors

Floor condition



**HARD FLOOR =
SOFT TREAD**



**SOFT FLOOR =
HARD TREAD**

Load capacity

LOAD CARRYING CAPACITY

=

TARE WEIGHT + PAYLOAD

3

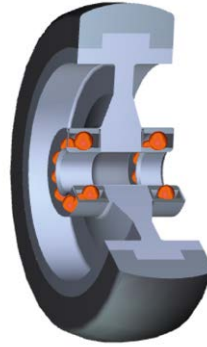
The nominal load capacities apply at a speed of 4 km/h on level surfaces and in an ambient temperature of +15°C to +28°C, plus an obstacle height < 5% of the wheel diameter.



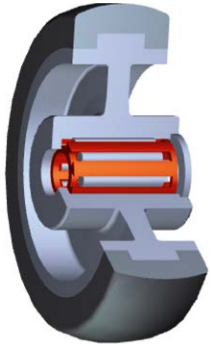
Wheel bearing types



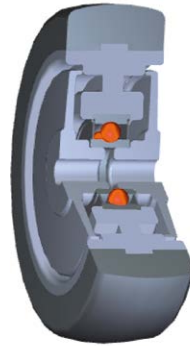
Plain bearings
For less frequent use or use in wet conditions, most economical bearing type, corrosion-resistant



Double ball bearing
Meets the highest demands on load capacity and rolling resistance, especially suitable for heavy duty castors

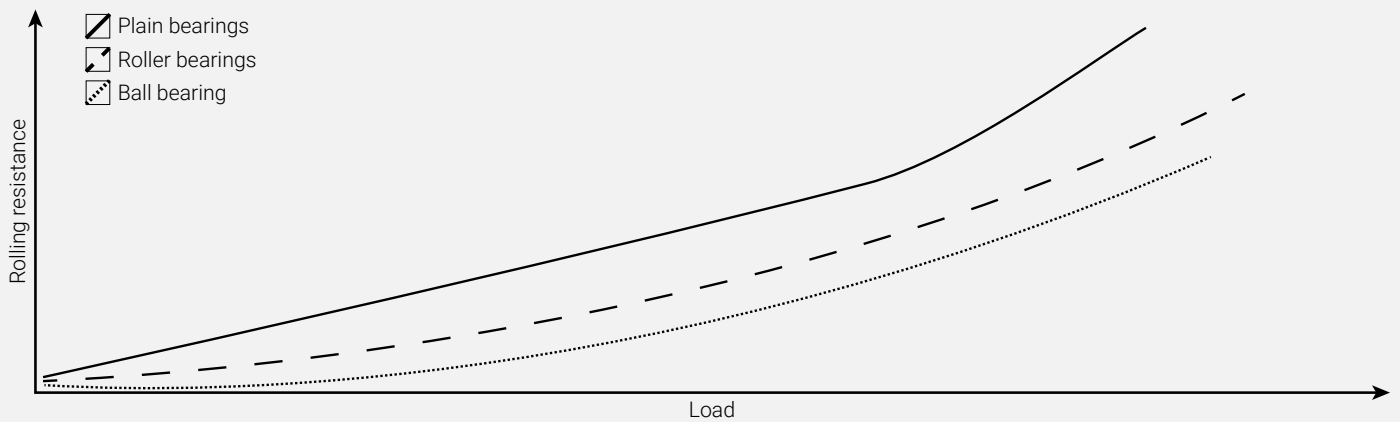


Roller bearings
Rolling resistance relatively low, even with high loads, resistant, robust, largely maintenance-free

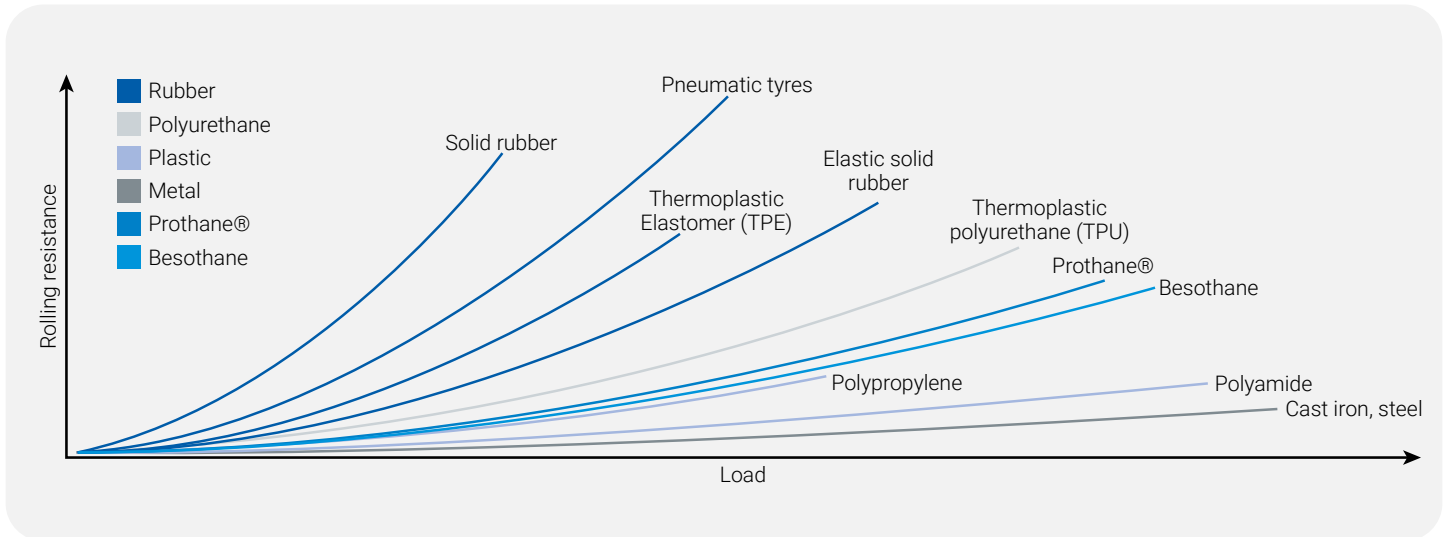


Central ball bearing
Meets the highest demands on load capacity and rolling resistance

Starting and rolling resistance with different types of bearings



Starting and rolling resistance with different wheel coverings



Different wheel and tread types



Cast

- very high load carrying capacity
- abrasion resistant
- insensitive to metal chips and aggressive substances



Solid rubber

- runs quietly
- good floor protection
- shockproof
- vibration dampening



Polyamide/polypropylene

- load bearing capacity
- low maintenance
- argely resistant to salts, fats, acids and alkalis
- non marking, non staining
- very abrasion resistant



Elastic solid rubber

- high load capacity
- good floor protection
- extremely abrasion resistant
- excellent driving and operating comfort



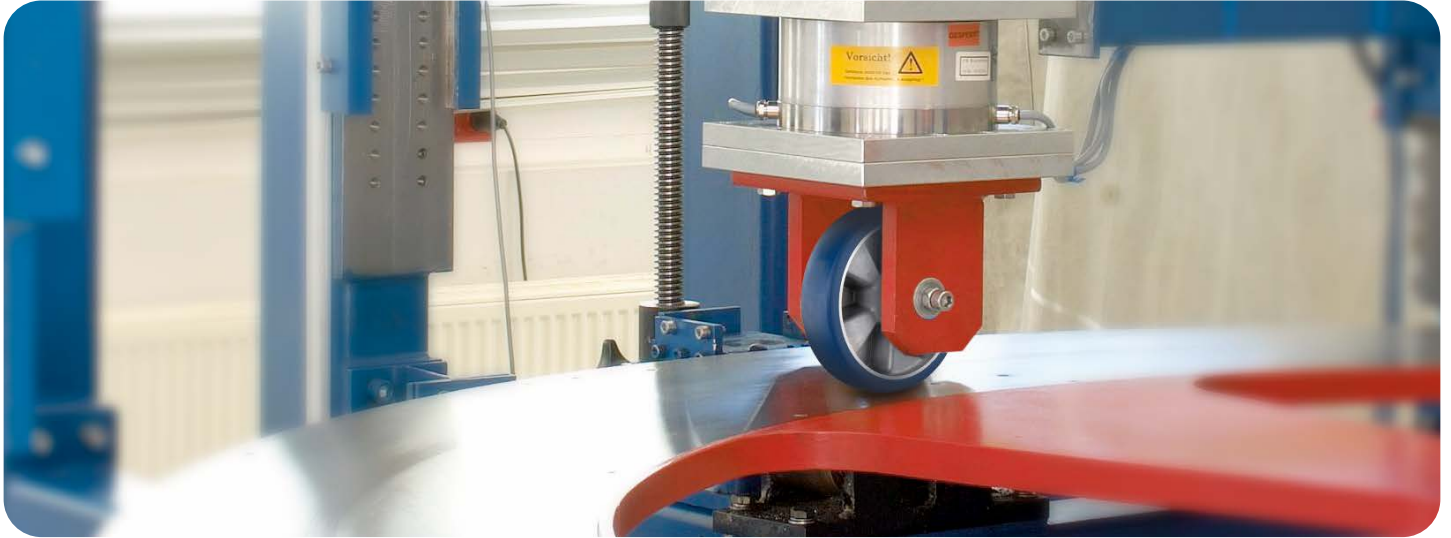
Thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU)

- robust and abrasion-resistant
- non-staining
- good floor protection
- runs quietly
- largely resistant to oils, fats, petrol, chemicals
- elastic



TPE (thermoplastic rubber)

- Very comfortable to drive
- runs quietly
- low rolling resistance
- Non-marking, however, this material contains oil and can lead to contact discoloration on sensitive substrates



Pneumatic

- good shock absorption
- low rolling resistance when used on poor ground
- good floor protection



Besothane

- Optimised crowned profile =>For low starting and rolling resistance
- Less endurance resistance
- Easy running and manoeuvrability
- Less compression set and better abrasion resistance
- resistant to oils, fats and many chemicals



Indestructible wheels (Polyurethane tyres)

- abrasion resistant
- shock and noise absorbent
- durable
- maintenance free
- high load capacity
- not suitable for continuous load



Prothane®

- high load capacity
- robust and abrasion-resistant
- elastic, quiet running
- largely resistant to oils, fats, petrol, chemicals
- does not leave marks



Cross section of an puncture-proof wheel



Vulkollan®

- very high load capacity
- extremely abrasion resistant
- good floor protection
- runs quietly
- Very comfortable to drive

 Brake



Wheel lock
Locking of the wheel



Load-dependent directional lock
For optimal tracking when using 4 swivel castors. Automatic positioning at 360° for unloaded rollers.



Total lock in castor
Locking of the swivel head and wheel rotation



Directional lock
Locking of the swivel head in one direction



Forward facing brake
Locking of the swivel head and wheel rotation



Directional lock
Locking of the swivel head in one direction



Central locking device in the castor
Locking of the swivel head and wheel rotation without changing the position of the brake. Possibility of central locking of up to 4 castors.

Fixings

Bolt hole

For inserting screws to fasten to metal or wooden structures (Ø 8, 10, 12 mm)



Plate

For screwing onto metal or wooden structures



Steel stem

For stable attachment of tubes



Expansion sleeve fastener for tubes



Threaded stem

For screwing to metal or wooden structures (M8, M10, M12)



Resistance to environmental influences

Chemistry	Material				
	Concentration	Rubber	Polyamide	Polyurethane	Polypropylene
Acetaldehyde	40%	+	+	=	+
Acetic acid	30%	=	++	=	++
Acetone		++	++	=	+
Acetylene		++	++	++	
Acrylic acid > 30° C			=	=	
Alkyl alcohol		++	+	=	
Alkylbenzenes			++		
Aluminium acetate		++			
Amine, aliphatic			++		
Amino acid mixtures			++		
Ammonium bicarbonate			++		
Ammonium carbonate		++		=	
Ammonium hydroxide				=	
Ammonium nitrate		+		++	++
Ammonium rhodanide			++		
Ammonium salts			++	=	++
Ammonium sulphate		+		++	++
Amyl acetate		++	++	=	++
Amyl alcohol		++	++	+	++
Aniline		=	+	=	++
Anthraquinone, 85% C			++		
Aqua regia		=	=	=	=
Barium salts		++	+	++	++
Beer		++	++	++	
Bitumen		=	++	++	
Borax		++		++	
Boric acid, aqueous	10%	++	+	++	+
Bromine		=	=	=	=
Butane		=	++	++	
Butter		=	++	++	
Butylene dichloride		=		=	
Calcium salts				+	++
Carbolineum		=	++	=	
Carbon monoxide, hot			++	=	
Carbon tetrachloride		=	++	=	
Carbonic acid				++	
Casein			++		
Castor oil				++	
Caustic potash				=	
Caustic soda				=	
Chlorine, chlorinated water		=	=	=	=
Chromic acid, aqueous	10%	=	+	+	=
Citric acid, aqueous	10%	++	++		
Citrus oils			++		
Cobalt salts, aqueous	20%		+		
Coconut oil		=	++	++	
Copper chloride		++		++	
Copper salts, aqueous	10%		=	++	
Copper sulphate		+	+	++	++
Cottonseed oil				++	
Cresol			=	++	
Cyclohexanol		+	++	+	
Descaler, aqueous	10%		++		
Dichlorobenzene		=	++	=	=
Diethylene glycol		++	++	++	
Dimethyl aniline				=	
Dimethyl ether		+	++	++	++
Dimethylformamide		+	++	=	++ 1)
Ethanolamine				=	

Chemistry	Material				
	Concentration	Rubber	Polyamide	Polyurethane	Polypropylene
Ether			++	++	
Ethyl acetate		+	++	=	
Ethyl alcohol		++	+	++	++
Ethylene				++	
Fatty acids			++	++	
Ferric chloride, acidic	10%	+	=	+	++ 1)
Flue gas				=	
Fluorine		=	=	=	=
Formaldehyde	30%	++	++	+	++
Formamide, pure		++	++	+	
Formic acid	10%	+	=	=	++ 2)
Furfural			++	=	
Gasoline, petroleum ether		=	++	++	=
Gelatine				++	
Glacial acetic acid		+		=	++
Glucose		++		++	
Glue				++	
Glycerine		++	++	++	++
Glycol		++	+	+	++
Hexane		=	++	++	
Hydraulic fluids		=	++	=	
Hydrochloric acid, aqueous	30%	+	=	=	++
Ink, Indian ink		++	++	++	
Iodine tincture		++	=	=	++
Iron sulphate				++	
Isopropyl chloride		=		=	
Isopropyl ether		++		++	++
Lactic acids		=	=	=	++
Lead acetate, aqueous	10%	+	++	++	=
Lead nitrate		++		++	
Liquid ammonia	20%	++	++	=	++
Magnesium salts, aqueous	10%		++	++	++
Malic acid			++	+	++ 2)
Manganese salts	10%		+		
Mercury chloride			=	++	++
Methyl alcohol		+	+	++	++
Methyl ethyl ketone		=	++	=	++
Methylene chloride		=	=	=	
Methylpyrrolidone				=	
Milk		++	++	++	
Mineral oils		=	++	++	
Monobromobenzene		=		=	
Mortar, cement, lime		++	++		
Mustard				++	
Naphthalene		=	++	=	++ 3)
Nickel chloride, aqueous	10%	++	+	++	
Nickel salts, aqueous	10%		+	++	
Nickel sulphate, aqueous	10%	+	+	++	
Noble gases			++		
Oil		=	++	++	
Oleic acid		=	++	++	
Oxalic acid, aqueous	10%		+		++
Ozone		=	+	++	
Palmitic acid		=	++	=	
Paraffin		=	++	=	
Phenyl benzene		=		=	
Phenylethyl ether		=		++	
Phosphoric acid, aqueous	10%	+	=		++
Potassium chloride	10%	+	++	++	++ 1)

++ Resistant + conditionally resistant = Non-resistant 1) max. 20° C 2) max. 60° C 3) Crystalline

This information is not legally binding.

Resistance to environmental influences

Chemistry	Material				
	Concentration	Rubber	Polyamide	Polyurethane	Polypropylene
Potassium cyanide				+	
Potassium hydroxide			++	=	++
Potassium sulphate		++		++	++
Propane		=	++	++	
Propyl alcohol				+	
Road salt (solutions)			++		
Silver nitrate		+		++	++
Soda solution, aqueous	10%	++	++		
Sodium carbonate, aqueous	10%		++	=	++
Sodium chloride, aqueous	10%	+	=	++	++ 1)
Sodium cyanide, aqueous	10%		++	=	
Sodium hydroxide	50%	++	+	=	++
Sodium hydroxide, aqueous				=	++
Sodium nitrate, aqueous	10%	++	++	++	++
Sodium phosphate, aqueous	10%	++	++	++	++
Sodium silicate, aqueous	10%	++	++	+	
Sodium sulphate, aqueous	10%	++	++	++	
Sodium sulphide, aqueous	10%	+	++	+	
Sodium thiosulfate	10%	++	++	+	
Spruce needle oil		=		++	
Stearic acid		=	++	=	

Chemistry	Material				
	Concentration	Rubber	Polyamide	Polyurethane	Polypropylene
Sulphurous acid		+	+	=	++
Tannic acid	10%	++			
Tartaric acid, aqueous	10%	++	++	+	
Toluol		=	++	=	=
Trichlorethylene		=	+	=	=
Turpentine oil		=	++	+	=
Uranium fluoride			=		
Uric acid, aqueous	10%	++	++		
Urine		++	++		
Vaseline			++	=	++ 2)
Vegetable oils		=	++	++	
Vinyl chloride, 80°C			++		
Washing lye, 80 ° C		++	++		
Wastewater			++	+	
Water (sea water)		++	++	+	
Water, cold		++	++	++	
Water, up to 80°C		+	++	=	
Wax, 80°C			++		
Xylol		=	++	=	=
Zinc chloride, aqueous	10%	++	+	=	++
Zinc rhodanide	30%		=		

++ Resistant + conditionally resistant = Non-resistant 1) max. 20° C 2) max. 60° C 3) Crystalline

This information is not legally binding.

Operating Temperatures

Tyre Material	Operating Temperatures
material	
Elastic rubber	-20 °C/+80 °C
Solid rubber/plastic rim	-20 °C/+60 °C
Solid rubber/steel rim	-20 °C/+80 °C
Thermoplastic rubber	-20 °C/+60 °C
Pneumatic wheel (rubber)	-20 °C/+40 °C
Cast polyurethane	-20 °C/+70 °C
Prothane®	-20 °C/+70 °C
Besothane	-20 °C/+70 °C
Thermoplastic polyurethane	-20 °C/+70 °C
Polyamide	-20 °C/+80 °C
Polypropylene	-20 °C/+60 °C
Cast	-20 °C/+120 °C
Silicone	-20 °C/+250 °C
Thermoplastic mixture	-40 °C/+280 °C



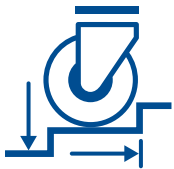
Improper use



overloading
the load capacity



overloading
due to lateral force



overloading
due to impact



overloading
due to movement in the
locked state



overloading
due to uneven floors



overloading
due to chemical influences



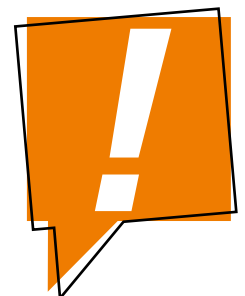
overloading
due to excessive speed



overloading
due to thermal effects

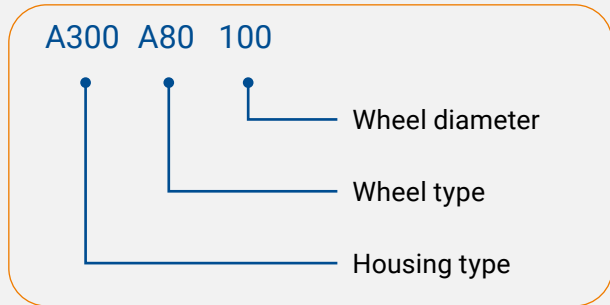
Improper use of the wheels exists if:

- the wheels and castors are used with a load capacity that exceeds the maximum load capacity as shown in the manufacturer's technical data;
- the use takes place on an unsuitable surface;
- they are exposed to too high or too low ambient temperatures;
- a device with locked wheels and castors is forcibly moved;
- fixed castors are moved lateral to the direction of travel;
- particularly aggressive substances are able to act;
- improper impact and drop loads are able to act on wheels and castors;
- foreign bodies are able to penetrate the tread;
- the wheels and castors are being moved or driven at too high a speed;
- modifications are made that have not been agreed with the manufacturer;
- soft tread is used on soft floors, hard tread is used on hard floors.



Technical guide

Structure of the article number



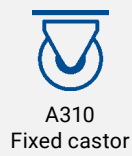
Fixings

Example
A300, A301, A303 etc.

0 = Screw-on plate
1 = Bolt hole
2 = Pin

3 = KO pin 11 mm
4 = Spreader mounting
5 = Threaded stem

Housing type with plate



Symbols used in this catalogue



Product liability information

All deliveries by BS Rollen GmbH are subject to our delivery and payment conditions, which can be viewed at www.bs-rollen.de/agb/. When assessing our liability and obligations as the manufacturer of our products, in particular in accordance with Section 4 of the Product Liability Act and Section 3, Paragraph 2 of the Product Safety Act, all the information and notes about BS Rollen products available on the website www.bs-rollen.de and contained in our product catalogue www.bsrollen.de/service/downloads/ must be observed. Non-observance releases us as manufacturer from liability.

1.0 Product information and intended use

Wheels and castors in the sense of this definition are components that are generally replaceable and that are attached to devices, furniture and transport systems or related products to make them drivable.

This product information relates to wheels and castors, in particular to passively steering castors (swivel castors), for vehicles and devices that are not moved by machines, hereinafter referred to as objects, which are usually not moved faster than walking speed (4 km/h) and are not in continuous operation. Wheels and castors in the sense of this product information can be classified for the following areas of application:

Living area:
e.g. seating, home furniture

Service sector:
• general service sector, e.g. shopping trolleys, office furniture
hospital sector, e.g. hospital beds

Industrial sector:
• e.g. transport equipment for medium weight and heavy loads

Proper assembly in particular forms part of the intended use:

- The product must be firmly connected to the object at all points provided for this.
- The object must have sufficient strength at these points.
- The function of the product must not be impaired or changed by assembly.
- Swivel castors must be mounted in such a way that their swivel axes are vertical.
- Fixed castors must be installed in such a way that their wheel axles are aligned with one another.
- Only castors of the same construction height are to be used on an object.
- Wheels made of thermoplastic elastomers (TPE) contain oil and can cause contact discolouration on sensitive surfaces.

Special design products must be specified for damp rooms, direct weathering, near the sea or for use in aggressive, corrosive environments. Unless a further temperature range is specified for standard products in our catalogue, these are suitable for use in a temperature range between 5°C and 30°C. Special design products must be specified for use outside this temperature range; under no circumstances may standard products be operated with nominal load under such conditions. The wheel, housing, locking device and axle accessories form a functional unit. Liability exists only for original products. When selecting the castors, all possible loads must be known. Otherwise, these must be estimated with sufficient safety margins (see technical advisor).

2.0 Misuse

Misuse – i.e. improper product use of wheels and castors – exists, for example, if

- The wheels and castors are used with a higher load capacity than the max. load capacity appearing in the catalogue.
- It is used on unsuitable, uneven ground.
- The ambient temperature is too high or too low.
- A device with locked castors is forcibly moved or the locking device is used as a travel brake.
- Particularly aggressive media are able to act.
- There are improperly rough impacts and drop loads.
- Foreign bodies are able to penetrate the wheel tread.
- The wheels and castors are used at too high a speed.
- Modifications are made that have not been agreed with the manufacturer.
- Mechanical damage occurs due to external influences or collisions.

3.0 product performance

If the product services are not individually specified in our catalogues, brochures, service descriptions, etc., the requirements for our wheels and castors or their components must be agreed with us. The relevant DIN, ISO and EN standards provide an orientation. Unlike standard wheels and castors, the locking forces of castors with locking systems are designed to have optimal ratio between high locking force and, at the same time, low actuation force.

4.0 Product maintenance

Recommended annual maintenance/inspection:

- Products with a grease nipple should be re-lubricated once a year until some grease seeps out of the bearings. We recommend an all-purpose calcium complex soap grease (Renolit CX-EP 2 or similar) with a usage temperature of -30°C to +140°C. For differing application conditions, we recommend an adapted lubricant.
- Check screw connections for tight fit.
- Functional check of wheel, rotating collars, brake, directional lock, brakes and other accessories.
- Check wheel bearing play and rotating collar play, ideally in accordance with DIN EN 12530 to 12533. (ISO 22881 to ISO 22884)
- Check the air pressure on pneumatic tyres according to the information in the BS roller general catalogue.
- Check for wear and abrasion on solid rubber tyres and treads. Guide value: max. abrasion < half the layer thickness

We recommend carrying out the above measures more frequently if the operating conditions differ significantly from the standard.

Only cleaning agents that do not contain any corrosive or damaging components may be used. Castors or their components must be replaced as soon as malfunctions occur.

5.0 Information and instruction obligations

The following are available to fulfil the information and instruction obligations as well as the maintenance work according to the product liability law:

- for trade
Catalogues with product and user information
 - for the further processor:
Catalogues with product and user information
 - for the user:
Product and user information
- Further information can be found on our website: www.bs-rollen.de

To ensure the function of wheels and rollers

- tradespersons are required to observe this product information (items 1.0 - 5.0) and the user information and, if necessary, request it from the manufacturer and pass it on to the processor.
- processors are required to observe this product information (points 1.0 - 5.0) and the user information and, if necessary, request it from the manufacturer and pass it on to the user.

Illustrations, drawings, dimensions, etc. are subject to change and are therefore not binding.

Regarding product information on the BS-eTec, please refer to the corresponding (technical) documentation.





**DOOR AND GATE CONSTRUCTION
MODEL AND
TOY MAKING
WHEELBARROWS/
SACK BARROWS
PALLET TRUCKS
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
APPARATUS ENGINEERING
BAKERIES
MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY
FURNITURE MAKING
INTRALOGISTICS**

The range of wheels and castors that we offer is as diverse as your requirements. You can combine individual wheels for your special needs with our different fork or housing types or axle sets. Particularly when it comes to replacement needs, individual wheels are a sustainable choice that allow you to continue using existing housings or axles.

Of course, you can also order many wheels individually from our complete range of rollers. We invite you to take a look at our entire range of rollers.







**OUR
DOOR ROLLERS/PULLEYS
WHEELS
HEAT-RESISTANT WHEELS
CAST IRON WHEELS
PALLET TRUCK WHEELS
AXLES
WHEEL SETS
ACCESSORIES**

WHEELS



Rope sheave







Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Plain bearing**

						
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	
40/32	12	35	15	6	8	A30.040
48/40	12	45	15	8	8	A30.048
65/57	12	50	15	8	8	A30.065
76/66	15	75	17	11	10	A30.076
80/62	22	140	25	12	12	A30.080



Rope sheave







Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**

						
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	
40/30	13	50	5	8	5	A35.040
65/55	12	65	5	10	8	A35.060
78/56	15	138	5	10	8	A35.078
78/66	19	245	10	15	12	A35.079



Door castor





Wheel body **Cast iron** Bearing **Roller bearing and axle**

						
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
60/50	16	30	5	8/9	M12x53,5	A15.060
75/61	17	40	7	10/11	M12x65,5	A15.075
90/74	21	50	8	11/13	M12x67,5	A15.090
105/89	21	70	8	11/13	M12x67,5	A15.105
120/100	23	100	10	12/14	M12x77,5	A15.120
140/116	25	150	12	14/16	M12x77,5	A15.140



Sliding door roller with bracket

Wheel body **Cast iron** Bearing **Plain bearing**






		For guide rail />width/thickness	Thickness of bracket			
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
60	30	25/6 - 35/6	25x5	25/6 - 35/6	6.5	A25.060
75	40	35/8 - 50/8	30x6	35/8 - 50/8	7	A25.075
90	50	40/10 - 55/10	35x8	40/10 - 55/10	9	A25.090
105	70	40/10 - 55/10	40x8	40/10 - 55/10	9	A25.105
120	100	45/10 - 60/10	50x8	45/10 - 60/10	11	A25.120
140	150	55/12 - 70/12	50x10	55/12 - 70/12	11	A25.140

Wheels

 15 – 70 kg

Steel disc wheel






Tread **Black PVC tyre** Wheel body **Steel rim** Bearing **Plain bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
130	20	15	12	31	A70.130
180	25	20	12	33	A70.180
210	22	50	12	47	A70.210



Plastic disc wheel






Tread **Black PVC tyre** Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Plain bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
148	35	35	12	34	A75.146
175	34	40	12	33	A75.165



Skater wheel







Tread **Plastic** Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Plain bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
50	18	40	8	22	A73.050
75	23	50	8	30	A73.075



Skater wheel







Tread **Polyurethane black** Wheel body **Plastic black** Bearing **Ball bearing**

					Shore A		
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm			
63	18	35	8	18	85	608 2RS	A76.063
76	24	40	8	24	85	608 2RS	A76.076
80	24	50	8	24	85	608 2RS	A76.080



Skater wheel






Tread **Polyurethane transparent** Wheel body **Plastic silver grey** Bearing **Ball bearing**

					Shore A		
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm			
100	24	60	8	24	85	608 2RS	A76.100
125	24	70	8	24	85	608 2RS	A76.125



Rubber wheel






Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey** Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Plain bearing**

					Shore A (+/- 3)	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
25	13	30	5	15	85	A80.025
25	20	30	8	20	95	A80.027
30	14	35	5	15	95	A80.030
50	18	50	6	22	85	A80.054
75	24	75	6	28	85	A80.078
80	21	80	12	37	85	A80.081
100	24	55	8	30	85	A80.100
100	28	60	12	32	93	A80.102
100	24	90	8	28	85	A80.105
125	30	100	12	35	85	A80.125
125	28	70	12	32	93	A80.126
150	32	100	15	38	85	A80.151



Rubber wheel






Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey** Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**

					Shore A (+/- 3)	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
50	18	50	6	22	85	A85.051
75	24	75	6	28	85	A85.076
80	21	80	8	37	85	A85.081
100	30	100	8	36.5	85	A85.101
100	24	90	8	28	85	A85.105
125	31	100	8	36.5	85	A85.125
150	32	100	10	38	85	A85.151



Rubber wheel, electrically conductive

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey** Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**

					Shore A (+/- 3)	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
50	18	40	6	22.5	85	A89.050
75	24	50	6	29	85	A89.075
80	30	80	8	36.5	80	A89.081
100	28	70	8	30	87	A89.100
100	30	100	8	36.5	80	A89.101
125	32	100	8	36.5	87	A89.126






Available alternative: Plain bearing

Wheels

 50 – 60 kg

Rubber wheel






Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey** Wheel body **Plastic red** Bearing **Ball bearing**

					Shore A (+/- 3)	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
50	18	50	6	22	85	A85.051.F003
75	24	75	6	28	85	A85.076.F003



Rubber wheel






Tread **Thermoplastic rubber green** Wheel body **Plastic black** Bearing **Ball bearing**

					Shore A (+/- 3)	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
50	18	50	6	22	85	A85.051.F004
75	24	75	6	28	85	A85.076.F004



Rubber wheel






Tread **Thermoplastic rubber light blue** Wheel body **Plastic nature** Bearing **Ball bearing**

					Shore A (+/- 3)	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
50	18	50	6	22	85	A85.051.F005
75	24	75	6	28	85	A85.076.F005



Rubber wheel

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber black** Wheel body **Plastic black** Bearing **Ball bearing**






					Shore A (+/- 3)	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
50	18	50	6	22	85	A85.051.F006
75	25	75	6	28	85	A85.076.F006





Solid rubber wheel






thermoplastic rubber, yellow, non-marking, on nylon wheel body (A80.050.SO = grey tread)

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
49	18	40	8	22	A80.050.SO



Nylon wheels






blue with ball bearing bearing caps hardened for roller track use

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
48	16	5.4	8.2	24	A60.048

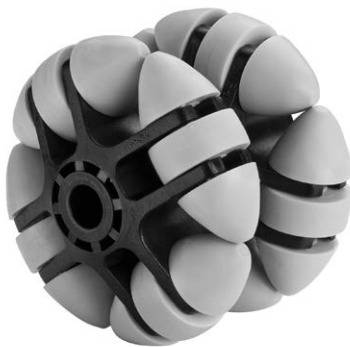


Sheet steel wheels

silver with ball bearing bearing cups hardened for roller track use






					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
48	16	7.7	6.2	24	A65.048
48	16	7.3	8.2	24	A65.049

Available variant: Normal small castors with buffer ring made of PU



Multi-directional rollers

Plastic, hard tread







					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
50	39.5	10	8.2	40	A59.050
60	51.5	20	8.2	40	A59.060
80	61.5	40	8.2	44	A59.080

Wheels

 15 – 60 kg

Rubber wheel







Tread **Rubber grey** Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**

					Shore A (+/- 3)		
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm			
100	32	35	8	36	70	6000	A86.100
125	32	35	8	36	70	6000	A86.126
150	33	40	8	36	60	6000	A86.151



Polyurethane wheel






Tread **Polyurethane grey** Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**

					Shore A (+/- 5)		
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm			
125	30	50	8	36	85	6000	A88.125
150	30	50	8	36	85	6000	A88.150
250	50	50	12	54	85	6201	A88.250



Plastic wheel

Tread **Plastic black** Wheel body **Plastic black** Bearing **Plain bearing**





					Material	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
30	14	15	5	15	PA	A90.030
38	18	20	6	11	PP	A90.038
50	18	50	8	21	PP	A90.050
50	18	50	6	22	PA	A90.051
75	23	50	10	26	PP	A90.075
100	24	60	12	28	PP	A90.100





Plastic wheel






Tread **Plastic white** Wheel body **Plastic white** Bearing **Plain bearing**

					Material	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
58	25	100	8	33	PP	A90.058
80	33	150	12	40	PA	A90.082
100	27	90	12	32	PA	A90.105
100	34	400	15	44	PA	A90.108
100	35	200	12	40	PA	A90.109
125	40	750	20	60	PA	A90.132
125	36	250	15	50	PA	A90.133
150	40	350	20	50	PA	A90.152
150	45	800	20	60	PA	A90.156
150	45	300	20	60	PA	A90.157
160	45	800	20	60	PA	A90.161
160	45	300	20	60	PA	A90.162
200	50	1000	20	60	PA	A90.207
200	50	350	20	60	PA	A90.208



Plastic wheel






Tread **Plastic white** Wheel body **Plastic white** Bearing **Roller bearing**

					Material	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
65	30	100	12	40	PA	B10.065
80	30	125	12	38	PP	B10.080
100	34	125	12	38	PP	B10.100
100	45	500	20	58	PA	B10.102
100	30	175	12	40	PA	B10.105
100	35	400	15	44	PA	B10.106
108	38	200	12	44	PP	B10.108
125	34	250	15	48	PP	B10.125
125	40	250	20	58	PA	B10.126
125	45	750	20	58	PA	B10.127
125	40	300	20	50	PA	B10.130
150	45	400	20	58	PP	B10.150
150	45	800	20	58	PA	B10.151
150	40	400	20	50	PA	B10.153
200	50	450	20	60	PP	B10.200
200	50	1000	20	58	PA	B10.202
250	50	700	20	60	PA	B10.251



Plastic wheel

Tread: **Plastic** Wheel body: **Plastic** Bearing: **Stainless steel roller bearing**






					Material	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
100	34	400	15	40	PA	B14.101
125	40	750	20	60	PA	B14.126
150	45	800	20	60	PA	B14.151
160	45	800	20	60	PA	B14.160
200	50	1000	20	60	PA	B14.201

Wheels

 200 – 11000 kg

Plastic wheel






Tread **Plastic** Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**

					Material	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
80	30	300	8	40	PA	B15.083
100	32	330	8	40	PA	B15.105
100	50	300	12.5	59	PP	B15.109
125	50	450	12.5	59	PP	B15.131
150	50	650	12.5	59	PP	B15.156
150	50	750	12.5	59	PP	B15.205



Plastic wheel






Tread: **Plastic** Wheel body: **Plastic** Bearing: **Ball bearing**

					Material	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
80	34	200	15	40	PA	B15.081
82	90	1000	20	90	PA	00K085-85-20
100	34	300	15	40	PA	B15.106
100	34	450	15	40	PA	B15.107
125	40	700	20	60	PA	B15.132
150	45	900	20	60	PA	B15.157
160	45	800	20	60	PA	B15.160
175	45	500	20	60	PA	B15.176
200	50	600	20	60	PA	B15.206
200	50	1000	20	60	PA	B15.207
200	50	1200	25	60	PA	B15.208
250	60	1700	25	60	PA	B15.256
300	60	2000	25	75	PA	B15.302



Polyamide wheel

Tread **Cast polyamide** Wheel body **Cast polyamide** Bearing **Ball bearing**

					Material	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
100	55	1500	25	60	PA	B16.100
125	55	2000	25	60	PA	B16.125
150	55	2500	30	60	PA	B16.150
150	80	3000	35	85	PA	B16.151
200	55	3000	35	60	PA	B16.200
200	80	4500	45	85	PA	B16.205
250	80	6000	50	85	PA	B16.250
250	100	8000	70	108	PA	B16.251
300	80	7000	50	85	PA	B16.302
300	100	9000	70	108	PA	B16.303
400	80	9000	50	85	PA	B16.401
400	100	11000	70	108	PA	B16.402










Heat resisting wheel from -40 °C to +280 °C, short time to +300 °C

Tread **Thermoplastic blend**






Wheel body **Thermoplastic blend** Bearing **Plain bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
100	32	300	12	40	B22.100



heat-resistant wheel up to +280 °C






Tread: **Polyamide glass-fibre reinforced, +280 °C** Wheel body: **Polyamide glass-fibre reinforced** Bearing: **Plain bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
80	30	100	12	40	B22.081
100	34	250	12	40	B22.101
125	38	300	15	48	B22.125
150	52	350	20	58	B22.150
160	52	350	20	58	B22.160
200	52	400	20	58	B22.200



silicone wheel, heat-resistant up to +250 °C






Tread: **Red silicone** Wheel body: **Plastic** Bearing: **Plain bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
80	27	80	12.5	40	B21.081
100	28	100	12.5	40	B21.103
125	32	130	20.5	48	B21.127
150	43	160	20.5	60	B21.152
160	43	180	20.5	60	B21.160
200	45	220	20.5	60	B21.201








Heat resisting wheel to +250 °C

Tread: **Silicone, +250 °C** Wheel body: **Polyamide glass-fibre reinforced** Bearing: **Ball bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
100	28	100	15	40	B24.101

Polyurethane wheel






Tread: **Polyurethane blue 85 +/-4 Shore A** Wheel body: **Plastic** Bearing: **Plain bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
80	32	70	12	40	B32.081
100	34	110	12	40	B32.101
125	34	150	15	50	B32.126
150	40	200	20	60	B32.151
160	40	250	20	60	B32.161
200	48	300	20	60	B32.201



Polyurethane wheel






Tread: **Polyurethane blue 85 +/-4 Shore A** Wheel body: **Plastic** Bearing: **Roller bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
80	32	70	12	40	B36.081
100	34	110	12	40	B36.101
125	34	150	15	50	B36.126
150	40	200	20	60	B36.151
160	40	250	20	60	B36.161
200	48	300	20	60	B36.201



Polyurethane wheel






Tread: **Polyurethane blue 85 +/-4 Shore A** Wheel body: **Plastic** Bearing: **Ball bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
80	30	70	8	40	B34.080
100	30	110	8	40	B34.100
125	35	150	10	50	B34.125
150	40	200	12	62	B34.150
160	40	250	12	62	B34.160
200	48	300	12	62	B34.200



Polyurethane wheel

Tread: **Polyurethane blue 95 +/-3 Shore A** Wheel body: **Plastic** Bearing: **Ball bearing**






					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
80	30	100	8	40	B33.080
100	30	150	8	40	B33.100
125	35	200	10	50	B33.125
150	40	250	12	62	B33.150
160	40	250	12	62	B33.160
200	50	380	12	62	B33.200





Polyurethane wheel






Tread: **Polyurethane red 95 +/-3 Shore A** Wheel body: **Plastic** Bearing: **Plain bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
80	32	100	12	40	B26.081
100	34	140	12	40	B26.101
125	34	180	15	50	B26.126
150	40	240	20	60	B26.151
160	40	300	20	60	B26.161
200	48	380	20	60	B26.201



Polyurethane wheel






Tread: **Polyurethane red 95 +/-3 Shore A** Wheel body: **Plastic** Bearing: **Roller bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
80	32	100	12	40	B31.081
100	34	140	12	40	B31.101
125	34	180	15	50	B31.126
150	40	240	20	60	B31.151
160	40	300	20	60	B31.161
200	48	380	20	60	B31.201



Polyurethane wheel






Tread: **Polyurethane red 95 +/-3 Shore A** Wheel body: **Plastic** Bearing: **Ball bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
80	30	100	8	40	B30.081
100	30	150	8	40	B30.102
125	35	200	10	50	B30.127
150	40	250	12	62	B30.152
160	40	250	12	62	B30.160
200	50	380	12	62	B30.203



Polyurethane wheel

Tread: **Polyurethane 90 +/- 3 Shore A**
Wheel body: **Aluminium** Bearing: **Ball bearing**






					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
100	40	300	20	40	B93.100

Wheels

 70 – 750 kg

Polyurethane wheel






Tread: **Polyurethane red 95 +/-3 Shore A** Wheel body: **Plastic** Bearing: **Plain bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
100	34	250	15	44	B27.101
125	40	300	15	50	B27.127
125	40	400	20	60	B27.128
150	45	500	20	60	B27.151
160	45	600	20	60	B27.160
200	50	750	20	60	B27.201



Polyurethane wheel






Tread: **Polyurethane red 95 +/-3 Shore A** Wheel body: **Plastic** Bearing: **Stainless steel roller bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
100	34	250	15	44	B28.101
125	40	300	15	50	B28.127
125	40	400	20	60	B28.128
150	45	500	20	60	B28.151
160	45	600	20	60	B28.160
200	50	750	20	60	B28.201



Polyurethane wheel

Tread: **Polyurethane red 95 +/-3 Shore A** Wheel body: **Plastic** Bearing: **Ball bearing**






					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
80	34	200	15	41	B38.080
100	34	250	15	44	B38.100
125	40	300	15	50	B38.125
125	40	400	20	60	B38.126
150	45	500	20	60	B38.150
160	45	600	20	60	B38.160
200	50	750	20	60	B38.200

Remark: Also available with 2 stainless steel ball bearings.



Polyurethane wheel

Tread: **Polyurethane grey, 78 +/-3 Shore A** Wheel body: **Plastic** Bearing: **Ball bearing**






					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
80	30	70	8	40	B39.080
100	30	110	8	40	B39.100
125	35	150	10	50	B39.125
150	40	200	12	62	B39.150
160	40	250	12	62	B39.160
200	48	300	12	62	B39.200





Rubber wheel






Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey** Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**

					Shore A (+/- 3)	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
80	32	100	8	40	72	A85.084
100	32	110	8	40	72	A85.104
125	32	120	10	50	72	A85.128
160	45	200	12	60	72	A85.162
200	45	220	12	60	72	A85.202
250	45	300	12	60	72	A85.250
250	45	300	20	60	72	A85.251
250	45	300	25	60	72	A85.252



Rubber wheel






Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey** Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Plain bearing**

					Shore A (+/- 3)	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
80	32	100	12	40	72	B43.081
100	32	110	12	40	72	B43.101
125	32	120	15	50	72	B43.126
160	45	200	20	60	72	B43.161
200	45	220	20	60	72	B43.201
250	45	300	20	60	72	B43.250
250	45	300	25	60	72	B43.251



Rubber wheel






Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey** Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Roller bearing**

					Shore A (+/- 3)	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
80	32	100	12	40	72	B44.081
100	32	110	12	40	72	B44.101
125	32	120	15	50	72	B44.126
160	45	200	20	60	72	B44.161
200	45	220	20	60	72	B44.201
250	45	300	20	60	72	B44.250
250	45	300	25	60	72	B44.251



Rubber wheel

Tread: **Thermoplastic rubber black** Wheel body: **Plastic black** Bearing: **Roller bearing**






					Shore A (+/- 3)	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
80	32	100	12	40	72	B44.081.F006
100	32	110	12	40	72	B44.101.F006
125	32	120	15	50	72	B44.126.F006
160	45	200	20	60	72	B44.161.F006
200	45	220	20	60	72	B44.201.F006

Wheels

 100 – 220 kg

Rubber wheel






Tread **Thermoplastic rubber light grey** Wheel body **Plastic orange** Bearing **Roller bearing**

					Shore A (+/- 3)	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
80	32	100	12	40	72	B44.081.F002
100	32	110	12	40	72	B44.101.F002
125	32	120	15	50	72	B44.126.F002
160	45	200	20	60	72	B44.161.F002
200	45	220	20	60	72	B44.201.F002



Rubber wheel






Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey** Wheel body **Plastic red** Bearing **Roller bearing**

					Shore A (+/- 3)	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
80	32	100	12	40	72	B44.081.F003
100	32	110	12	40	72	B44.101.F003
125	32	120	15	50	72	B44.126.F003
160	45	200	20	60	72	B44.161.F003
200	45	220	20	60	72	B44.201.F003



Rubber wheel






Tread **Thermoplastic rubber green** Wheel body **Plastic black** Bearing **Roller bearing**

					Shore A (+/- 3)	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
80	32	100	12	40	72	B44.081.F004
100	32	110	12	40	72	B44.101.F004
125	32	120	15	50	72	B44.126.F004
160	45	200	20	60	72	B44.161.F004
200	45	200	20	60	72	B44.201.F004



Rubber wheel

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber light blue** Wheel body **Plastic nature** Bearing **Roller bearing**






					Shore A (+/- 3)	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
80	32	100	12	40	72	B44.081.F005
100	32	110	12	40	72	B44.101.F005
125	32	120	15	50	72	B44.126.F005
160	45	200	20	60	72	B44.161.F005
200	45	220	20	60	72	B44.201.F005





Rubber wheel






Tread **Rubber black** Wheel body **Plastic black** Bearing **Plain bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
80	25	50	12	39	B40.080
100	30	70	12	39	B40.100
125	37.5	100	15	50	B40.125
125	37.5	100	15	43	B40.126
140	37.5	130	15	43	B40.140
160	40	135	20	60	B40.160
200	50	200	20	60	B40.200
250	50	250	20	60	B40.250
250	50	250	25	60	B40.251
300	55	120	20	56	B40.300
400	76	200	20	76	B40.400
400	75	200	25	76	B40.403



Rubber wheel






Tread **Rubber black** Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Roller bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
80	30	50	12	40	B45.080
100	30	70	12	40	B45.100
125	37.5	100	15	50	B45.125
160	40	135	20	60	B45.160
200	50	205	20	60	B45.200
250	50	250	20	60	B45.250



Rubber wheel

Tread **Rubber grey** Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Roller bearing**






					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
80	30	50	12	40	B46.080
100	30	70	12	40	B46.100
125	37.5	100	15	50	B46.125
160	40	135	20	60	B46.160
200	50	205	20	60	B46.200

Wheels

 100 – 205 kg

Rubber wheel





Tread **Rubber black** Wheel body **Plastic black** Bearing **Plain bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
80	32	100	12	40	B40.081



Wheel for refuse containers 80/100/120/240 l






Tread **Rubber black** Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Plain bearing**

				
mm	mm	kg	mm	
200	50	205	22.5	B50.200



Rubber wheel

Tread **Rubber black** Wheel body **Plastic red** Bearing **Plain bearing**






					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
400	75	200	20	76	B40.402





Rubber wheel






Tread: **Thermoplastic rubber black** Wheel body: **Plastic** Bearing: **Plain bearing**

					Profile	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
260	80	150	20	75	Cleat profile	B51.260
400	80	300	20	75	Cleat profile	B51.401



Rubber wheel






Tread: **Thermoplastic rubber black** Wheel body: **Plastic** Bearing: **Plain bearing**

						
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
400	70	300	20	75		B51.400



Rubber wheel






Tread: **Thermoplastic rubber black** Wheel body: **Plastic red** Bearing: **Roller bearing**

					Profile	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
260	80	150	20	75	Cleat profile	B52.260
400	80	300	20	75	Cleat profile	B52.401



Rubber wheel

Tread: **Thermoplastic rubber black** Wheel body: **Plastic red** Bearing: **Roller bearing**






						
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
400	70	300	20	75		B52.400

Wheels

 50 – 400 kg

Rubber wheel

Tread **Rubber grey** Wheel body **Zinc plated steel** Bearing **Roller bearing**






					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
80	26	50	12	40	B56.080
100	30	70	12	40	B56.100
125	37	100	15	50	B56.125
160	40	135	20	60	B56.160
200	50	205	20	60	B56.200

Available variant: Ball bearing



Rubber wheel






Tread **Rubber black, electrically conductive** Wheel body **Zinc plated steel** Bearing **Roller bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
80	30	65	12	39	B58.080
100	30	80	12	39	B58.100
125	37	115	15	49	B58.125
160	40	160	20	58	B58.160
200	50	225	20	58	B58.200



Rubber wheel

Tread **Rubber black** Wheel body **Zinc plated steel** Bearing **Roller bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
80	25	50	12	40	B55.080
100	30	70	12	40	B55.100
125	37	100	15	50	B55.125
140	38	115	15	50	B55.140
150	37.5	160	20	49	B55.150
160	40	135	20	60	B55.160
180	45	170	20	58	B55.180
200	50	205	20	60	B55.200
250	50	250	25	60	B55.250
280	70	400	25	84	B55.280
400	70	400	25	75	B55.400






Available variant: Ball bearing





Rubber wheel






Tread **Elastic rubber black** Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Roller bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
100	30	140	12	40	B60.100
125	45	200	15	50	B60.125
125	50	300	20	58	B60.126
160	50	350	20	58	B60.160
200	50	400	20	58	B60.200



Rubber wheel






Tread **Elastic rubber blue** Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Roller bearing (80 mm Ø with plain bearing, 100 mm Ø with threadguards)**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
80	30	120	12	40	B61.080
100	30	140	12	40	B61.101
125	45	200	15	50	B61.125
125	50	300	20	58	B61.126
160	50	350	20	60	B61.160
200	50	400	20	60	B61.200



Rubber wheel






Tread **Elastic rubber blue** Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
80	32	120	8	42	B62.081
100	32	150	8	42	B62.101
125	32	180	10	46	B62.126
160	50	350	12	60	B62.161
200	50	400	12	60	B62.201



Rubber wheel

Tread: **Elastic rubber grey** Wheel body: **Plastic** Bearing: **Ball bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
80	32	120	8	42	B67.081
100	32	150	8	42	B67.101
125	32	180	10	46	B67.126
160	50	350	12	60	B67.161
200	50	400	12	60	B67.201






NEW

Wheels

 150 – 1500 kg

Rubber wheel






Tread **Elastic rubber black** Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
100	40	150	15	40	B80.100
125	50	220	20	50	B80.125
125	40	200	20	45	B80.126
125	40	180	15	40	B80.127
160	50	350	20	60	B80.160
180	50	400	20	60	B80.180
200	50	450	20	60	B80.200
250	60	600	20	70	B80.250
250	50	550	20	60	B80.251
300	60	700	30	75	B80.300



Rubber wheel






Tread **Elastic rubber grey** Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
100	40	150	15	40	B83.100
125	50	220	20	50	B83.125
125	40	200	20	45	B83.126
160	50	350	20	60	B83.160
200	50	450	20	60	B83.200



Rubber wheel

Tread **Elastic rubber black** Wheel body **Cast iron** Bearing **Ball bearing**






					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
100	38	150	20	45	B81.100
100	50	210	20	60	B81.101
125	50	275	20	60	B81.127
150	50	350	25	60	B81.151
200	50	450	25	60	B81.202
200	75	550	30	82	B81.203
200	100	675	40	108	B81.204
250	50	500	25	60	B81.252
250	75	750	30	82	B81.253
300	75	850	30	82	B81.303
400	75	1200	30	82	B81.400
400	100	1500	40	108	B81.401





Polyurethane wheel

Tread **Polyurethane 90 +/- 3 Shore A** Wheel body **Steel** Bearing **Ball bearing**







					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
35	25	100	8	25	C10.035
50	25	120	10	25	C10.050

NEW



Guide rollers

Tread **Cast polyurethane 93 +/- 3 Shore A** Wheel body **Cast polyurethane 93 +/- 3 Shore A**
Bearing **Ball bearing**







						
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
30	11	20	11	8	608ZZ	C52.030
38	10	30	10	8	608ZZ	C52.038
40	14	40	14	10	6200-2RS	C52.040
40	15	40	15	10	6000ZZ	C52.041
45	17	50	17	15	6202ZZ	C52.045
50	15	50	15	8	608ZZ	C52.050
50	20	60	20	12	6201ZZ	C52.051
50	26	80	26	12	6201ZZ	C52.052
60	20	80	20	17	6203ZZ	C52.060
70	25	100	25	20	6204ZZ	C52.070
85	25	120	25	20	6304ZZ	C52.085
100	25	140	25	20	6204-2RS	C52.100

Wheels/pallet truck wheels

 200 – 1000 kg

Polyurethane wheel







Tread **Cast polyurethane 95 +/- 3 Shore A** Wheel body **Steel** Bearing **Ball bearing**

						
mm	mm	kg	mm			
75	62	470	61.6	20x47x14	6204-Z	C40.75.20
75	75	570	75	20x47x14	6204-Z	C40.75.20A
80	50	460	50	20x47x14	6204-Z	C40.80.20
80	54	500	54	20x47x14	6204-Z	C40.80.20A
80	70	700	70	20x47x14	6204-Z	C40.80.20B
82	60	600	56	20x47x14	6204-Z	C40.82.20A
82	70	500	70	20x47x14	6204-Z	C40/82/70/73/20
82	70	700	66	20x47x14	6204-Z	C40.82.20B
82	75	750	75	20x47x14	6204-Z	C40.82.20D
82	90	900	90	20x47x14	6204-Z	C40.82.20H
82	100	1000	100	20x47x14	6204-Z	C40.82.20K
85	40	400	40	20x47x14	6204-Z	C40.85.20
85	100	1000	100	20x47x14	6204-Z	C40.85.200
85	100	1000	93	17x47x14	6303-Z	C40.85.17C



Polyamide wheel






Tread: **Polyamide** Wheel body: **Polyamide** Bearing: **Ball bearing**

						
mm	mm	kg	mm			
75	65	600	64.2	20x47x14	6204-Z	B15.075
82	60	600	60	20x47x14	6204ZZ	C45.82A
82	70	700	66	20x47x16	6204-Z	C45.82.20
82	98	1000	98	20x47x14	6204-Z	C45.82.20B
82	70	700	70	25x47x12	6005ZZ	C45.82.25C
82	70	700	73	20x47x12	6204-Z	C45/82/70/73/20
85	60	600	59	25x47x12	6005-Z	C45.85.25
85	90	900	90	20x47x14	6204-Z	C45.85.20A
85	100	1000	100	20x47x14	6204-Z	C45.85.20B



Polyamide wheel

Tread **Polyamide** Wheel body **Polyamide** Bearing **Plain bearing**






					
mm	mm	kg	mm		
39	46	200	46	17	C45.39



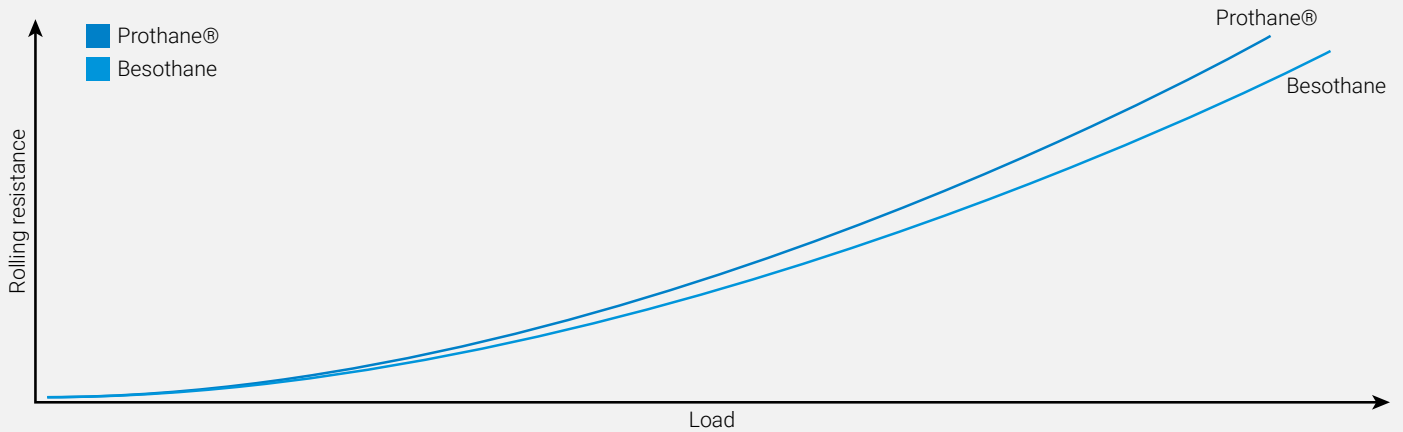


Polyurethane wheel

Tread **Besothane cast polyurethane 83 +/-3 Shore A** Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
80	40	170	15	40	B92.080
100	40	200	15	40	B92.100
125	50	450	20	60	B92.125
160	50	600	20	60	B92.160
200	50	800	20	60	B92.200
250	50	1000	25	60	B92.250

Properties in comparison








	Besothane	Prothane®
Shore hardness	83 Shore A	93 Shore A
Rebound resilience	45 – 55 %	20 – 25 %
Tensile strength	30 – 35 Mpa	30 – 35 Mpa
Elongation at break	500 – 700 %	400 – 600 %
Tear resistance	85 – 95 N/mm	75 – 85 N/mm

	Besothane	Prothane®
Compression set resistance	++	=
Hydrolysis resistance	+	+
Oil resistance	++	=
Anti-UV	+	=
Dynamic load capacity	+	=
Cut and tear resistance	+	+
Abrasion resistance	++	+

Polyurethane wheel






Tread **Prothane® cast polyurethane 95 +/-3 Shore A** Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
80	20	120	12	20	B90.080
80	40	250	15	40	B90.081
100	30	200	15	40	B90.100
100	40	280	15	40	B90.101
100	40	200	20	40	B90.102
125	30	250	15	40	B90.125
125	50	450	20	60	B90.126
125	38	300	20	41	B90.127
150	40	400	20	50	B90.150
150	50	550	20	60	B90.152
160	50	600	20	60	B90.160
200	50	800	20	60	B90.200
250	50	1000	20	60	B90.251



Polyurethane wheel

Tread **Prothane® cast polyurethane 95 +/-3 Shore A** Wheel body **Cast iron** Bearing **Ball bearing**






					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
80	36	250	15	36	C10.081
100	30	250	15	39	C10.102
100	38	295	20	41	C10.105
100	50	400	20	60	C10.106
125	30	300	15	39	C10.125
125	40	400	20	50	C10.126
125	50	550	20	60	C10.128
150	40	500	20	50	C10.150
150	50	700	20	50	C10.152
150	50	800	25	60	C10.153
150	75	1200	25	82	C10.157
160	50	850	20	60	C10.160
200	50	1000	25	60	C10.201
200	80	1400	30	80	C10.202
250	50	1200	25	60	C10.250
250	75	1600	30	82	C10.257
250	100	2200	40	108	C10.259
300	50	1500	25	60	C10.305
300	75	2000	30	82	C10.306
300	100	2800	40	100	C10.307
400	75	2500	30	82	C10.405
400	100	3500	40	108	C10.406





Cast iron wheel







Tread **Cast iron** Wheel body **Cast iron** Bearing **Ball bearing**

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
100	50	450	20	60	C81.102
125	50	550	20	60	C81.125
150	45	600	25	60	C81.153
150	50	800	20	60	C81.154
200	45	1100	25	60	C81.201
250	54	1400	20	60	C81.250



Flanged cast iron wheel

Tread **Cast iron** Wheel body **Cast iron** Bearing **Ball bearing**






					Width with flange		
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
50/62	400	15	32	50	32	26	C65.051
75/100	700	20	47	62	40	30	C65.077
100/125	800	20	52	62	46	36	C65.101
125/145	900	20	52	62	46	36	C65.126
150/175	1000	20	52	62	46	36	C65.151
200/230	1500	25	60	90	56	38	C65.200

Wheels

 60 – 820 kg

Pneumatic wheel






Tread **Rubber grey** Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**

					Profile	Number of layers	Max. tyre pressure	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm			bar	
150	30	60	8	36	Groove profile	2	2.5	D20.150



Pneumatic wheel






Tread **Rubber black** Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**

					Profile	Number of layers	Max. tyre pressure	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm			bar	
150	30	60	8	36	Groove profile	2	2.5	D20.151



Pneumatic wheel

Tread **Rubber black** Wheel body **Steel plated/coated** Bearing **Ball bearing**






					Profile	Number of layers	Max. tyre pressure	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm			bar	
410	120	600	30	100	Cleat profile	6	6	C97.410
460	130	820	30	100	Cleat profile	6	6.5	C97.460





Pneumatic wheel






Tread **Rubber black** Wheel body **Steel plated/coated** Bearing **Ball bearing**

					Profile	Number of layers	Max. tyre pressure	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm			bar	
260	85	170	20	50	Cleat profile	4	2.5	C95.261
400	100	300	25	75	Groove profile	4	3.5	C95.400
400	100	300	25	90	Groove profile	4	3.5	C95.402



Pneumatic wheel

Tread **Rubber black** Wheel body **Steel plated/coated** Bearing **Roller bearing**

					Profile	Number of layers	Max. tyre pressure	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm			bar	
200	50	80	20	60	Groove profile	2	2.5	C90.201
220	65	100	20	75	Cleat profile	4	2.5	C90.230
260	85	170	20	50	Groove profile	4	2.5	C90.260
260	85	130	20	50	Cleat profile	2	2	C90.261
260	85	130	20	75	Groove profile	2	2	C90.262
260	85	130	20	75	Cleat profile	2	2	C90.263
260	85	170	25	75	Groove profile	4	2.5	C90.264
260	85	170	25	75	Cleat profile	4	2.5	C90.265
260	85	130	20	88	Cleat profile	2	2	C90.267
300	100	280	20	75	Cleat profile	6	5	C96.300
310	50	75	20	60	Groove profile	2	2.5	C90.310
400	100	200	20	75	Groove profile	2	2	C90.400
400	100	300	20	75	Groove profile	4	3.5	C90.401
400	100	200	25	75	Groove profile	2	2	C90.402
400	100	300	25	75	Groove profile	4	3.5	C90.403
400	100	200	25	90	Groove profile	2	2	C90.404
400	100	300	25	90	Groove profile	4	3.5	C90.405






Available variant: 200 mm diameter blue-grey

Wheels

 60 – 250 kg

Pneumatic wheel






Tread **Rubber black** Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Plain bearing**

					Profile	Number of layers	Max. tyre pressure	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm			bar	
200	50	80	20	58	Groove profile	2	2.5	D10.200
260	85	100	20	75	Cleat profile	2	2.5	D10.261
260	85	170	20	88	Cleat profile	4	2.5	D10.263
400	100	250	20	75	Groove profile	2	2	D10.400
400	100	250	25	75	Groove profile	2	2	D10.401



Pneumatic wheel

Tread **Rubber black** Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Roller bearing**






					Profile	Number of layers	Max. tyre pressure	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm			bar	
180	45	60	20	48	Groove profile	2	2	D15.185
200	50	75	20	60	Groove profile	2	2.5	D15.201
220	65	100	20	50	Cleat profile	4	2.5	D15.230
260	85	170	20	50	Groove profile	4	2.5	D15.260
260	85	170	20	50	Cleat profile	4	2.5	D15.261
260	85	170	20	60	Groove profile	4	2.5	D15.262
260	85	100	20	60	Cleat profile	2	2.5	D15.264
260	85	170	20	75	Groove profile	4	2.5	D15.265
260	85	120	20	75	Cleat profile	2	2.5	D15.266
260	85	170	25	75	Groove profile	4	2.5	D15.267
260	85	100	25	75	Cleat profile	2	2.5	D15.268
400	100	160	20	75	Groove profile	4	2	D15.400
400	100	160	25	75	Groove profile	2	2	D15.401





Wheel barrow wheel with axle






Tread **Rubber black** Wheel body **Steel rim** Bearing **Roller bearing**

					Profile	Number of layers	Max. tyre pressure
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm			bar
400	100	300		IGM10	Groove profile	4	3.5
							D30.402




Wheel barrow wheel with axle

Tread **Rubber black** Wheel body **Steel rim** Bearing **Plain bearing**

					Profile	Number of layers	Max. tyre pressure
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm			bar
400	100	250		M12x150	Groove profile	4	3.5
							D30.403


Tyre



	Profile	Number of layers	
mm			
200	Groove profile	2	D50.200
260	Groove profile	4	D50.260
260	Cleat profile	2	D50.261
400	Groove profile	2	D50.400
400	Cleat profile	4	D50.401
400	Groove profile	4	D50.403

Tyre tube



	Valve	
mm		
200	TR87 (90°)	D55.200
230	AV 90/30°	D55.230
260	TR87 (90°)	D55.260
400	TR13	D55.400






Wheels

 75 – 200 kg

Polyurethane wheel (puncture-free)

indestructible

Tread **Polyurethane black** Wheel body **Steel rim alusilver powder coated** Bearing **Roller bearing**






					Profile	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
200	50	75	20	60	Groove profile	C91.200
210	65	100	20	75	Groove profile	C91.210
260	75	160	20	75	Cleat profile	C91.265
400	100	200	25	75	Cleat profile	C91.405



Polyurethane wheel (puncture-free)

indestructible

Tread **Polyurethane black** Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Roller bearing**






					Profile	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
260	75	160	20	75	Cleat profile	D16.261



Polyurethane wheel (puncture-free)

indestructible

Tread **Polyurethane blue** Wheel body **Steel rim alusilver powder coated** Bearing **Roller bearing**






					Profile	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
260	75	160	20	75	Cleat profile	C91.262
400	100	200	25	75	Groove profile	C91.400



Polyurethane wheel (puncture-free)

indestructible


Tread **Polyurethane blue** Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Roller bearing**

					Profile	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm		
260	75	160	20	75	Cleat profile	D16.260
400	100	200	20	75	Groove profile	D16.400




Axle material for puncture-free barrow wheels type Fort



 mm	Thread	Suitable for wheel-type	
20x127	Inner thread	D16.400	Achsmat.F.B020
25x127	Inner thread	C91.400	Achsmat.F.B025


Axle material for puncture-free barrow wheels type Capito



 mm	Thread	Suitable for wheel-type	
20x150	External thread M12x25	D16.400	Achsmat.C.B020
25x150	External thread M12x25	C91.400	Achsmat.C.B025



Axle material for puncture-free barrow wheels type Haemmerlin



 mm	Thread	Suitable for wheel-type	
20x150	External thread M10x25	D16.400	Achsmat.H.B020
25x150	External thread M10x25	C91.400	Achsmat.H.B025



Distance ring Plastic black



 mm	 mm	Width mm	
21	30	26	P4171
25	40	26	P4173
21	30	18	P4175
21	30	19	P4177
25	40	18	P4178
25	40	19	P4179


Axles/Wheel sets

Axles for DIY wheel set assembly

		
mm	mm	
12	800	D60.800
20	800	D65.800




Collars

	
mm	
12	D66.012
20	D66.020
25	D66.025






Starlock axle caps

	
mm	
12	D67.012
20	D67.020
25	D67.025



Axle bearer

Centre bore diameter	Contact area	Mid-axle to contact area				
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
12	80x34	14	52	12	50	D75.012
20	80x34	14	52	12	50	D75.020



Axle tube



Length mm	Outer Ø mm	Inner Ø mm	
21.8	8	6.2	AR.21,8x8x6,2
29	10	6.8	AR.10,0x29x6,8
30	11.9	8.3	AR.11,9x30,0x8,3
41.5	12	9	P32
50.2	15	10	AR.15/50,2/10
60.2	20	12	AR.20/60,2/12
40.2	12	8	AR.12/40,2/8
62	20	12	AR.20/62,0/12

Screw



Dimensions		
mm		
M6x33		Schraube.M6x33
M6x40		Schraube.M6x40
M8x50		Schraube.M8x50
M8x52		Schraube.M8x52
M10x65		Schraube.M10x65
M12x80		Schraube.M12x80
M12x85		Schraube.M12x85

Nut



Dimensions		
mm		
M6		Mutter.M6
M8		M8
M10		Mutter.M10
M12		Mutter.M12

Stem for round tube - with screw and spring washer



Length	Outer Ø	
45	18	ZAPFEN.18x45
45	19	ZAPFEN.19x45
45	20	ZAPFEN.20x45
45	22	ZAPFEN.22x45
45	23	ZAPFEN.23x45

Equipment

Knock in bush 37.8 x 37.8 mm for stem 20 mm

Dimensions	
Knock in bush 37.8 x 37.8 mm for stem 20 mm	9.229.020



Expander-Fittings

Round tube M10

Dimensions		
mm		
19,0 - 21,5		ZR100
21,5 - 24,0		ZR101
24,0 - 27,0		ZR102
27,0 - 30,0		ZR103



Round tube M12

19,0 - 21,5		ZR110
21,5 - 24,0		ZR111
24,0 - 27,0		ZR112
27,0 - 30,0		ZR113

Square tube M10

Dimensions		
mm		
19,0 - 21,5		ZR104
21,5 - 24,0		ZR105
24,0 - 27,0		ZR106
27,0 - 30,0		ZR107







Square tube M12

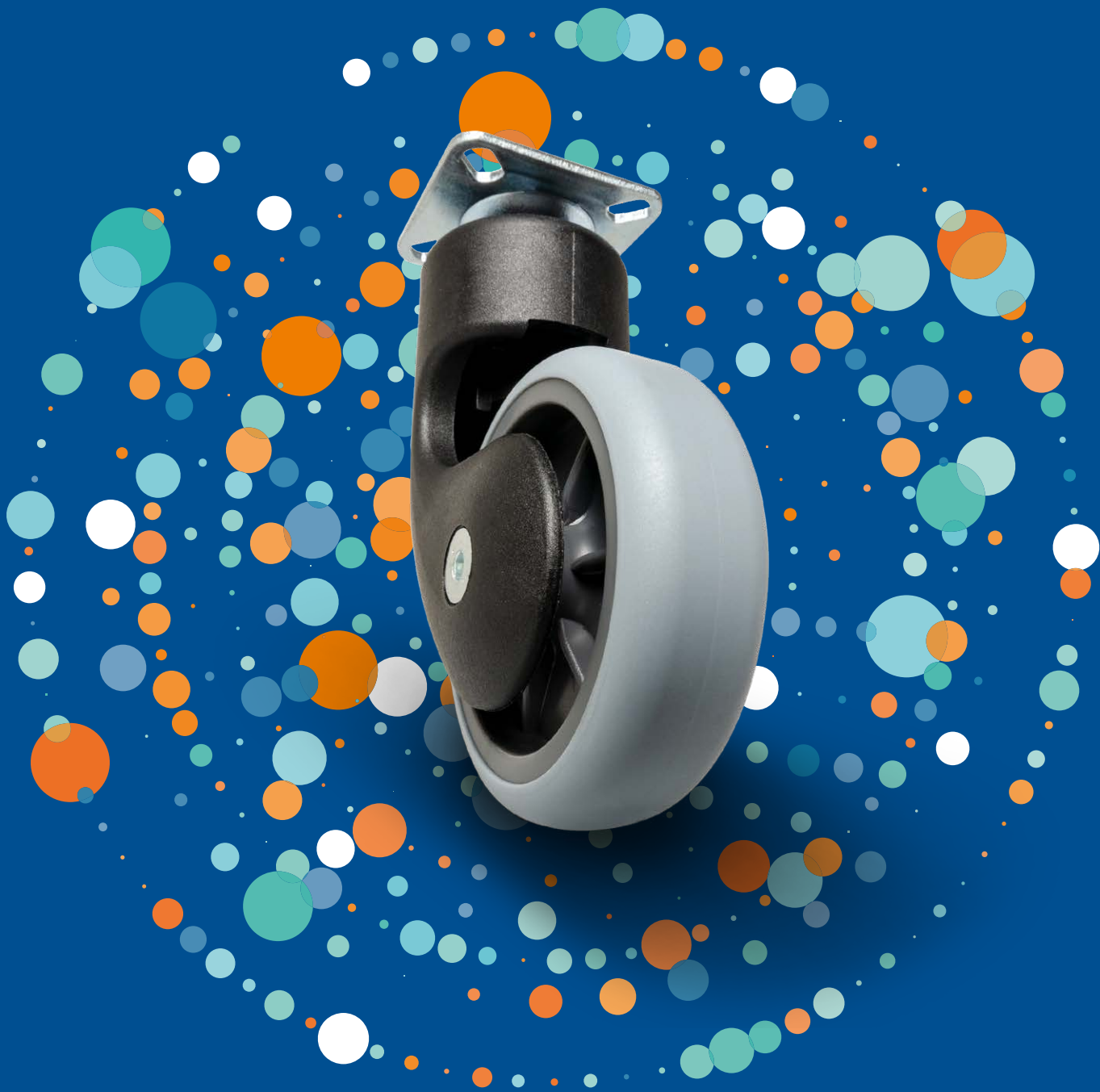
19,0 - 21,5		ZR114
21,5 - 24,0		ZR115
24,0 - 27,0		ZR116
27,0 - 30,0		ZR117

Buffer wheel

Tread **Soft plastic** Wheel body **Hard plastic** Bearing **Plain bearing**

				RAL 	
mm	mm	mm	mm		
100	15	12.5	24	7038	A78.100





FURNITURE CONSTRUCTION
SHOPFITTING
DISPLAYS
TRADE FAIR CONSTRUCTION
OFFICE CONTAINERS
COMPUTER DESKS
MEDICAL
DEVICES

Form and function. In no other area are both topics as important as they are for furniture castors. Wherever furniture and design castors are used, aesthetics play a major role. The right castors are what give a wide range of furniture its final look.

But they also have to perform well, because furniture is subject to extreme wear and tear. The running surface must be matched to the floor covering, office chair castors must be braked according to load, and delicate castors must also be able to carry corresponding weights. In trade fair and shop fitting, not only castors but also swivel bearings are used to allow displays or furniture to rotate on their own axis.







OUR
FURNITURE CASTORS
OFFICE CHAIR CASTORS
FURNITURE TECHNOLOGY

FURNITURE **CASTORS**



Bed frame castor








Sheet steel housing · Plastic wheel

						
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	
30	14	40	32	52x24	5.2	E45



Box castor








Zinc plated sheet steel housing · Plastic wheel · Plain bearing · suitable for soft floors

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
15	11	20	17	30x16	21	4.2	E50.015
16	16	30	20.5	42x23	28	4.4	E50.016
25	14	35	29	41x18	31	4	E50.025
30	14	40	33	46x20	35	5.2	E50.030
40	18	50	47	68x25	54	6.2	E50.040
45	18	55	49	68x25	54	6.2	E50.045
50	19	60	51	68x25	54	6.2	E50.050



Box castor

Zinc plated sheet steel housing · thermoplastic rubber · Plain bearing · suitable for hard floors









							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
25	13	30	29	41x18	31	4.2	E51.025
30	14	35	33	46x20	35	5.2	E51.030
50	18	50	51	68x25	54	6.2	E51.050

Furniture castors

 15 – 40 kg

Swivel castor









Zinc plated sheet steel housing · Plastic wheel · suitable for soft floors

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
25	14	15	34	34x48	22x36	5	16	F25.025
30	15	15	36	34x48	22x36	5	16	F25.030
38	18	25	52	42x42	30x30	5	16	F25.038
40	18	30	56	42x42	30x30	5	16	F25.040
50	19	40	68	47x47	35x35	6.5	17	F25.051



Swivel castor








Zinc plated sheet steel housing · thermoplastic rubber · suitable for hard floors

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
25	13	15	34	34x48	22x36	5	16	F26.025
25	13	15	34	40x40	29x29	5	16	F26.026
30	14	20	36	34x48	22x36	5	16	F26.030
30	14	20	36	40x40	29x29	5	16	F26.031
50	18	40	68	42x42	30x30	5	17	F26.050
50	18	40	68	47x47	35x35	6.5	17	F26.051



Swivel castor






Sheet steel housing chromed · Rubber wheel · for hard floors

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
40	40	30	61	42x42	32x32	4	F60.040
50	50	30	71	48x48	35x35	5	F60.050



Swivel castor

Sheet steel housing chromed · Rubber wheel · for hard floors

					
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
40	40	30	59	M10x15	F50.040
50	50	30	69	M10x15	F50.050













Swivel castor

Sheet steel housing · dual row ball bearings in swivel head

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**

Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
50	17	35	67.5	47x47	33x33	5.3	20	A200.A80.050
80	21	50	99	47x47	33x33	5.3	22	A200.A80.080











Fixed castor

Sheet steel housing

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**

Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
50	17	35	67.5	47x47	33x33	5.3		A210.A80.050
80	21	50	99	47x47	33x33	5.3		A210.A80.080











Swivel castor with total brake

Sheet steel housing · dual row ball bearings in swivel head

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**

Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
50	17	35	67.5	47x47	33x33	5.3	20	A220.A80.050
80	21	50	99	47x47	33x33	5.3	22	A220.A80.080

Furniture castors









 40 – 50 kg

Swivel castor

Fork of sheet steel, black, dual-row ball bearings collar in fork head

Tread **Plastic transparent**

Wheel body **Plastic transparent** Bearing **Plain bearing**

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
50	18	40	73	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	26	A800.A73.050
75	23	50	103	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	38	A800.A73.075

Note: All models are also available with a 10.2 mm bolt hole











Swivel castor with total brake

Fork of sheet steel, black, dual-row ball bearings collar in fork head

Tread **Plastic transparent**

Wheel body **Plastic transparent** Bearing **Plain bearing**

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
50	18	40	73	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	26	A820.A73.050
75	23	50	103	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	38	A820.A73.075

Note: All models are also available with a 10.2 mm bolt hole











Swivel castor

Fork of sheet steel, zinc plated, dual-row ball bearings collar in fork head

Tread **Plastic transparent**

Wheel body **Plastic transparent** Bearing **Plain bearing**

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
50	18	40	73	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	26	A300.A73.050
75	23	50	103	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	38	A300.A73.075

Note: All models are also available with a 10.2 mm bolt hole











Swivel castor with total brake

Fork of sheet steel, zinc plated, dual-row ball bearings collar in fork head

Tread **Plastic transparent**

Wheel body **Plastic transparent** Bearing **Plain bearing**

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
50	18	40	73	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	26	A320.A73.050
75	23	50	103	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	38	A320.A73.075







Note: All models are also available with a 10.2 mm bolt hole





Plastic dual castor







fitting = plate · colour black RAL 9005 · Hard tread for soft flooring

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
40	30	58	42x42	32x32	5	F75.040.PL
50	40	64	42x42	32x32	5	F75.050.PL



Plastic dual castor with brake







fitting = plate · colour black RAL 9005 · Hard tread for soft flooring

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
40	30	58	42x42	32x32	5	F85.040.PL
50	40	64	42x42	32x32	5	F85.050.PL



Plastic dual castor







fitting = plate · colour black RAL 9005 · Soft tread for hard floor

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
40	30	55	42x42	32x32	4.5	F76.040.PL
50	50	65	42x42	32x32	4.5	F76.050.PL







Plastic dual castor with brake

fitting = plate · colour black RAL 9005 · Soft tread for hard floor

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
40	30	55	42x42	32x32	4.5	F86.040.PL
50	50	65	42x42	32x32	4.5	F86.050.PL

Plastic dual castor





fitting = threaded stem · colour black RAL 9005 · Hard tread for soft flooring

				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
40	30	49	M8x15	F75.040.G08
50	40	60	M8x15	F75.050.G08
50	40	60	M10x15	F75.050.G10



Plastic dual castor with brake





fitting = threaded stem · colour black RAL 9005 · Hard tread for soft flooring

				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
40	30	49	M8x15	F85.040.G08
50	40	60	M8x15	F85.050.G08
50	40	60	M10x15	F85.050.G10



Plastic dual castor





fitting = threaded stem · colour black RAL 9005 · Soft tread for hard floor

				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
40	30	52	M8x16	F76.040.G08
50	50	62	M8x16	F76.050.G08
50	50	62	M10x20	F76.050.G10



Plastic dual castor with brake

fitting = threaded stem · colour black RAL 9005 · Soft tread for hard floor







				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
40	30	52	M8x16	F86.040.G08
50	50	62	M8x16	F86.050.G08
50	50	62	M10x20	F86.050.G10





Plastic dual castor







black plastic housing · black plastic wheels, hard
Plate

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
38	75	52	47x47	32x32	6	F390.038



Plastic dual castor with brake







black plastic housing · black plastic wheels, hard
Plate

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
38	75	52	47x47	32x32	6	F391.038



Plastic dual castor







black plastic housing · grey plastic wheels, hard
Plate

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
38	75	52	47x47	32x32	6	F392.038



Plastic dual castor with brake

black plastic housing · grey plastic wheels, hard
Plate






						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
38	75	52	47x47	32x32	6	F393.038

Office chair castors

 35 – 50 kg

Office chair castor plastic housing






DIN 12529 load dependant braking · plug-in stem
Hard tread for soft flooring

					
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	
50	50	60	20	10x22	G10.050/G45.010
50	50	60	20	11x22	G10.050/G45.011



Office chair castor plastic housing






DIN 12529 load dependant braking · plug-in stem
Soft tread for hard floor

					
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	
50	50	60	20	10x22	G15.050/G45.010
50	50	60	20	11x22	G15.050/G45.011



Office chair castor plastic housing






DIN 12529 load dependant braking · plug-in stem
Hard tread for soft flooring

					
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	
60	35	68	51,5	10x20	G10.060/G45.010
60	35	68	51,5	11x20	G10.060/G45.011



Office chair castor plastic housing

DIN 12529 load dependant braking · plug-in stem
Soft tread for hard floor








					
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	
60	35	68	51,5	10x20	G15.060/G45.010
60	35	68	51,5	11x20	G15.060/G45.011





Barrel castors







Colour black · Soft tread for hard floor

							
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
25	50	47	38x38	27x27	5	25	F73.025
2x25	70	47	38x38	27x27	5	25	F73.026







Plastic dual castor

black housing · grey wheels · **Plate**







						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
60	45	82	47x47	37x37/30x30	6	F362.060
75	60	101	47x47	37x37/30x30	6	F362.075

black housing · grey wheels · **Threaded stem**





				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
60	45	77	M8x15	F362.061
75	60	95	M10x15	F362.076

Plastic dual castor with brake

black housing · grey wheels · **Plate**

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
60	45	82	47x47	37x37/30x30	6	F363.060
75	60	101	47x47	37x37/30x30	6	F363.075

black housing · grey wheels · **Threaded stem**

				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
60	45	77	M8x15	F363.061
75	60	95	M10x15	F363.076









Furniture castors

 35 kg

Plastic dual castor







fitting = plate · colour black RAL 9005 · Hard tread for soft flooring

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
60	35	76	42x42	32x32	4,5	F75.060.PL



Plastic dual castor





fitting = plate · colour black RAL 9005 · Soft tread for hard floor

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
60	35	76	42x42	32x32	4.5	F76.060.PL



Plastic dual castor





fitting = threaded stem · colour black RAL 9005 · Hard tread for soft flooring

				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
60	35	72	M10x20	F75.060.G10



Plastic dual castor







fitting = threaded stem · colour black RAL 9005 · Soft tread for hard floor

				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
60	35	72	M10x20	F76.060.G10









Plastic dual castor
silver grey · soft tread
Plate

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
60	50	70	48x48	35x35	6	F340.060
75	50	105	48x48	35x35	6	F340.075









Plastic dual castor
silver grey · soft tread
Threaded stem

				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
60	50	70	10x15	F340.061
75	50	96	10x15	F340.076







Plastic dual castor with brake
silver grey · soft tread
Plate

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
60	50	70	48x48	35x35	6	F341.060
75	50	105	48x48	35x35	6	F341.075



Plastic dual castor with brake
silver grey · soft tread
Threaded stem

				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
60	50	70	10x15	F341.061
75	50	96	10x15	F341.076







Furniture castors

 50 kg

Plastic dual castor

black · soft tread

Plate





						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
60	50	70	48x48	35x35	6	F342.060
75	50	105	48x48	35x35	6	F342.075



Plastic dual castor

black · soft tread

Threaded stem







				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
60	50	70	10x15	F342.061
75	50	96	10x15	F342.076



Plastic dual castor with brake

black · soft tread

Plate





						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
60	50	70	48x48	35x35	6	F343.060
75	50	105	48x48	35x35	6	F343.075



Plastic dual castor with brake

black · soft tread

Threaded stem







				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
60	50	70	10x15	F343.061
75	50	96	10x15	F343.076





Plastic dual castor







mounting = screw-on plate · colour grey, RAL 7001 · **Plain bearing in swivel head**

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
75	80	87,5	60x60	48x48/38x38	6,3	F400.075



Plastic dual castor with brake





mounting = screw-on plate · colour grey, RAL 7001 · **Plain bearing in swivel head** · Wheel lock

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
75	80	87,5	60x60	48x48/38x38	6,3	F401.075



Plastic dual castor





Fixing = threaded pin · Colour grey, RAL 7001 · **Plain bearing in swivel head**

				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
75	80	86	M10x15	F400.076









Plastic dual castor with brake

Fixing = threaded pin · Colour grey, RAL 7001 · **Plain bearing in swivel head** · Wheel lock

				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
75	80	86	M10x15	F401.076

Plastic dual castor







mounting = screw-on plate · colour grey, RAL 7001 · **Plain bearing in swivel head**
electrically conductive

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
75	80	87,5	60x60	48x48/38x38	6,3	F420.075



Plastic dual castor with brake





mounting = screw-on plate · colour grey, RAL 7001 · **Plain bearing in swivel head** · Wheel lock
electrically conductive

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
75	80	87,5	60x60	48x48/38x38	6,3	F421.075



Plastic dual castor





Fixing = threaded pin · Colour grey, RAL 7001 · **Plain bearing in swivel head**
electrically conductive

				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
75	80	86	M10x15	F420.076



Plastic dual castor with brake

Fixing = threaded pin · Colour grey, RAL 7001 · **Plain bearing in swivel head** · Wheel lock
electrically conductive







				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
75	80	86	M10x15	F421.076





Plastic dual castor







Fixing = mounting plate · colour grey, RAL 7001 · **ball bearing in fork head**

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
75	80	87,5	60x60	48x48/38x38	6,3	F410.075



Plastic dual castor with brake





Fixing = mounting plate · colour grey, RAL 7001 · **ball bearing in fork head** · Wheel lock

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
75	80	87,5	60x60	48x48/38x38	6,3	F411.075



Plastic dual castor





mounting = grub screw · colour grey, RAL 7001 · **Ball bearing in fork head**

				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
75	80	86	M10x15	F410.076









Plastic dual castor with brake

mounting = grub screw · colour grey, RAL 7001 · **Ball bearing in fork head** · Wheel lock

				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
75	80	86	M10x15	F411.076

Plastic dual castor







Fixing = mounting plate · colour grey, RAL 7001 · **ball bearing in fork head**
electrically conductive

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
75	80	87,5	60x60	48x48/38x38	6,3	F430.075



Plastic dual castor with brake





Fixing = mounting plate · colour grey, RAL 7001 · **ball bearing in fork head** · Wheel lock
electrically conductive

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
75	80	87,5	60x60	48x48/38x38	6,3	F431.075



Plastic dual castor





mounting = grub screw · colour grey, RAL 7001 · **Ball bearing in fork head**
electrically conductive

				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
75	80	86	M10x15	F430.076



Plastic dual castor with brake

mounting = grub screw · colour grey, RAL 7001 · **Ball bearing in fork head** · Wheel lock
electrically conductive

				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
75	80	86	M10x15	F431.076















Design swivel castor

housing of zinc diecasting · black polyurethane tyre

Plate

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
60	60	94	47x47	37x37/30x30	6	F380.060
75	85	107	47x47	37x37/30x30	6	F380.075

Threaded stem







				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
60	60	89	10x15	F380.061
75	85	100	10x15	F380.076







Design swivel castor with brake

housing of zinc diecasting · black polyurethane tyre

Plate

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
60	60	94	47x47	37x37/30x30	6	F381.060
75	85	107	47x47	37x37/30x30	6	F381.075

Threaded stem







				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
60	60	89	10x15	F381.061
75	85	100	10x15	F381.076







Design swivel castor

housing of zinc diecasting · grey polyurethane tyre

Plate

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
60	60	94	47x47	37x37/30x30	6	F382.060
75	85	107	47x47	37x37/30x30	6	F382.075

Threaded stem







				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
60	60	89	10x15	F382.061
75	85	100	10x15	F382.076







Design swivel castor with brake

housing of zinc diecasting · grey polyurethane tyre

Plate

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
60	60	94	47x47	37x37/30x30	6	F383.060
75	85	107	47x47	37x37/30x30	6	F383.075

Threaded stem

				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
60	60	89	10x15	F383.061
75	85	100	10x15	F383.076







Furniture castors

 85 kg





Design-dual castor

zinc die-cast body · black polyurethane tyres

Plate

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
75	85	98	47x47	37x37/30x30	6	F350.075

Threaded stem



				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
75	85	94	10x15	F350.076






Design-dual castor with brake

zinc die-cast body · black polyurethane tyres

Plate

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
75	85	98	47x47	37x37/30x30	6	F351.075

Threaded stem







				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
75	85	94	10x15	F351.076



Design-dual castor

zinc die-cast body · grey polyurethane tyres

Plate

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
75	85	98	47x47	37x37/30x30	6	F352.075

Threaded stem







				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
75	85	94	10x15	F352.076



Design-dual castor with brake

zinc die-cast body · grey polyurethane tyres

Plate

						
mm	kg	F383.060mm	mm	mm	mm	
75	85	98	47x47	37x37/30x30	6	F353.075

Threaded stem



				
mm	kg	mm	mm	
75	85	94	10x15	F353.076





Container plate


Container plate without castors, zinc plated

Size			
mm	mm	mm	
405x70x2,0	50x38	5.5	CONTAINERPL..6
425x70x2,0	50x38	5.5	CONTAINERPL..7



Plastic dual castors for container plates

Hard tread for soft flooring

			
mm	kg	mm	
35	70	40	F77.035
50	50	59	F77.050

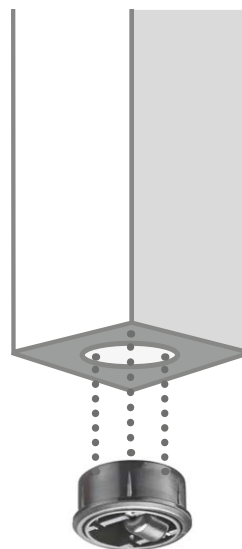
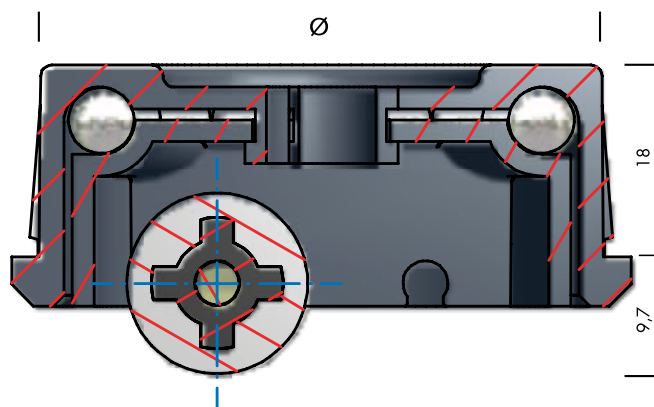


Plastic dual castors with brake for container plates

Hard tread for soft flooring

			
mm	kg	mm	
35	70	40	F87.035
50	50	59	F87.050





Plastic bell – Hard tread for soft flooring

kg	mm	Offset	Size	
50	9.7	18	52 Ø	G85.052
50	9.7	18	60 Ø	G85.060
50	9.7	18	65 Ø	G85.065

Plastic bell – Soft tread for hard floor

kg	mm	Offset	Size	
50	9.7	18	52 Ø	G87.052
50	9.7	18	60 Ø	G87.060
50	9.7	18	65 Ø	G87.065



Plastic jacket

Hard tread for soft flooring

kg	mm	mm	Size	
35	21	85x85	120x105	G85.120

Plastic jacket



Soft tread for hard floor

kg	mm	mm	Size	
35	21	85x85	120x105	G86.120







Rotating collars
with ball bearing
Electrogalvanized sheet steel

		Strength	
mm	kg	mm	
303	300	8	D81.306




Rotating collars
Plastic black

		Strength	
mm	kg	mm	
230	200	13	D82.230





Rotating collars
Aluminium (with gearing)





		Strength	
mm	kg	mm	
330	300	13	D84.330
450	350	15	D84.450



Rotating collars
Plastic black





		Strength	
mm	kg	mm	
162	80	9	D85.162
302	150	10	D85.302

Thrust bearing

Size					
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	
57x57	50	43x43	6.5	10.5	D80.057
81x81	80	67x67	4	9	D80.081
95x70	280	75x45	6.5	19.5	D80.095
155x155	150	128x128/116x116	5.8	10.5	D80.155
165x165	250	134x134	7	21	D80.175






Thrust bearing

Size					
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	
105x85	500	80x60	9	29	D80.115
138x109	600	105x75/80	11	29	D80.138




Door/box castor, universal, stopper left

Housing **Zinc die cast** Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey** Wheel body **Plastic**
With brake

			Inner width	Outer width	
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	
78	40	75	22	25	G92.22.1




Without brake

			Inner width	Outer width	
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	
78	40	75	22	25	G93.22.1



Door/box castor, universal, stopper right

Housing **Zinc die cast** Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey** Wheel body **Plastic**
With brake

			Inner width	Outer width	
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	
78	40	75	22	25	G92.22.2

Without brake

			Inner width	Outer width	
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	
78	40	75	22	25	G93.22.2





**INDUSTRY
WORKPLACES
INTRALOGISTICS
FURNITURE CONSTRUCTION
DISPLAYS
SHOPPING CART
MEDICAL DEVICES
CATERING TRUCKS
CATERING EQUIPMENT
FOOD INDUSTRY
TRANSPORT DEVICES**

Apparatus castors are the individual castors used in a variety of applications ranging from industry to intralogistics. They are used to move light to medium-weight devices or apparatus. These robust castors, usually with a rubber tread or made of plastic, can be perfectly adapted to any application with a wide range of housings and fastenings. Decide for yourself which type of castor you need.

**OUR
APPARATUS CASTORS
HEAVY APPARATUS CASTORS
PLASTIC CASTORS**

APPARATUS CASTORS













MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings















Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**

											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
50	18	50	73	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	26	A300.A85.051	A310.A85.051	A320.A85.051	
75	24	75	103	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	38	A300.A85.075	A310.A85.075	A320.A85.075	
100	24	90	124	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	39	A300.A85.100	A310.A85.100	A320.A85.100	















Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**

											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
50	18	50	73	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	26	A300.A80.051	A310.A80.051	A320.A80.051	
75	24	75	103	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	38	A300.A80.075	A310.A80.075	A320.A80.075	
100	24	90	124	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	39	A300.A80.100	A310.A80.100	A320.A80.100	















Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey, electrically conductive**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**

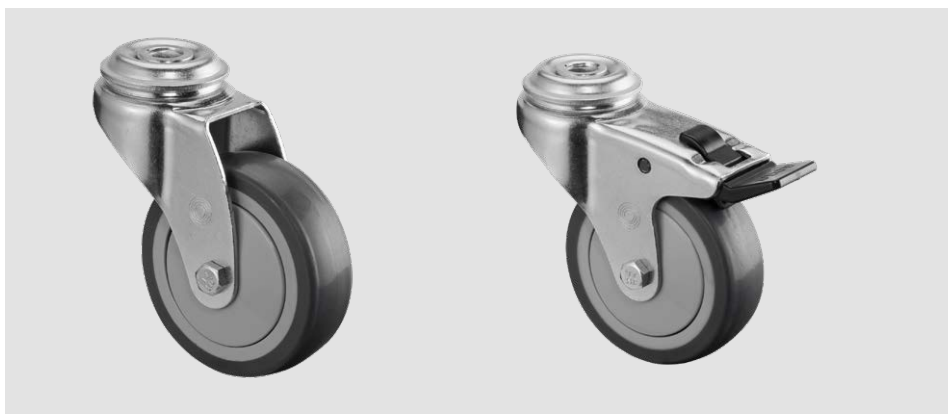
											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
50	18	50	73	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	26	A300.A89.051	A310.A89.051	A320.A89.051	
75	24	60	103	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	38	A300.A89.075	A310.A89.075	A320.A89.075	
100	28	70	124	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	39	A300.A89.100	A310.A89.100	A320.A89.100	



Tread **Plastic black**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**









											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
50	18	50	73	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	26	A300.A90.051	A310.A90.051	A320.A90.051	
75	23	50	103	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	38	A300.A90.075	A310.A90.075	A320.A90.075	
100	23	65	124	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	39	A300.A90.100	A310.A90.100	A320.A90.100	

MODEL











Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
50	18	50	73	10,2	26	A301.A85.050	A321.A85.050
75	24	75	103	10,2	38	A301.A85.075	A321.A85.075
100	24	90	121	10,2	39	A301.A85.100	A321.A85.100











Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Plain bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
50	18	50	73	10,2	26	A301.A80.050	A321.A80.050
75	24	75	103	10,2	38	A301.A80.075	A321.A80.075
100	24	90	121	10,2	39	A301.A80.100	A321.A80.100











Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey, electrically conductive**
Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
50	18	50	73	10,2	26	A301.A89.050	A321.A89.050
75	24	60	103	10,2	38	A301.A89.075	A321.A89.075
100	28	70	121	10,2	39	A301.A89.100	A321.A89.100



Tread **Plastic black**
Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Plain bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
50	18	50	73	10,2	26	A301.A90.050	A321.A90.050
75	23	50	103	10,2	38	A301.A90.075	A321.A90.075
100	23	65	121	10,2	39	A301.A90.100	A321.A90.100



MODEL



Black sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic red** Bearing **Ball bearing**



mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
50	18	50	73	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	26	A800.A85.051.03	A810.A85.051.03	A820.A85.051.03
75	24	75	103	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	38	A800.A85.075.03	A810.A85.075.03	A820.A85.075.03

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber green**
Wheel body **Plastic black** Bearing **Ball bearing**



mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
50	18	50	73	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	26	A800.A85.051.04	A810.A85.051.04	A820.A85.051.04
75	25	75	103	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	38	A800.A85.075.04	A810.A85.075.04	A820.A85.075.04

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber light blue**
Wheel body **Plastic nature** Bearing **Ball bearing**



mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
50	18	50	73	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	26	A800.A85.051.05	A810.A85.051.05	A820.A85.051.05
75	24	75	103	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	38	A800.A85.075.05	A810.A85.075.05	A820.A85.075.05

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber black**
Wheel body **Plastic black** Bearing **Ball bearing**











mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
50	18	50	73	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	26	A800.A85.051.06	A810.A85.051.06	A820.A85.051.06
75	25	75	103	60x60	47x47/37x37	6.3	38	A800.A85.075.06	A810.A85.075.06	A820.A85.075.06

MODEL











Black sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic red** Bearing **Ball bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
50	18	50	73	10,2	26	A801.A85.050.03	A821.A85.050.03
75	24	75	103	10,2	38	A801.A85.075.03	A821.A85.075.03











Tread **Thermoplastic rubber green**
Wheel body **Plastic black** Bearing **Ball bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
50	18	50	73	10,2	26	A801.A85.050.04	A821.A85.050.04
75	24	75	103	10,2	38	A801.A85.075.04	A821.A85.075.04











Tread **Thermoplastic rubber light blue**
Wheel body **Plastic nature** Bearing **Ball bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
50	18	50	73	10,2	26	A801.A85.050.05	A821.A85.050.05
75	24	75	103	10,2	38	A801.A85.075.05	A821.A85.075.05



Tread **Thermoplastic rubber black**
Wheel body **Plastic black** Bearing **Ball bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
50	18	50	73	10,2	26	A801.A85.050.06	A821.A85.050.06
75	25	75	103	10,2	38	A801.A85.075.06	A821.A85.075.06











MODEL



Sheet steel fork · zinc-chromatised · dual-row ball bearings collar in fork head











Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm			
50	18	50	73	26	*	A304.A85.050	A324.A85.050
75	24	75	103	38	*	A304.A85.075	A324.A85.075
100	24	90	121	39	*	A304.A85.100	A324.A85.100

* Round and square tubes 19 – 37.5 mm. Please state the exact inside dimensions of the pipe. For technical data on expander fitting, see page 67.

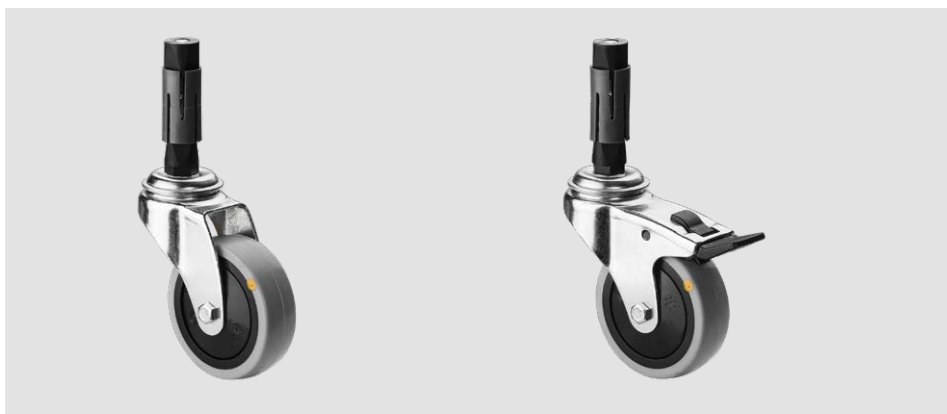


Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm			
50	18	50	73	26	*	A304.A80.050	A324.A80.050
75	24	75	103	38	*	A304.A80.075	A324.A80.075
100	24	90	121	39	*	A304.A80.100	A324.A80.100









* Round and square tubes 19 – 37.5 mm. Please state the exact inside dimensions of the pipe. For technical data on expander fitting, see page 67.

MODEL



Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey, electrically conductive**









Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm			
50	18	50	73	26	*	A304.A89.050	A324.A89.050
75	24	60	103	38	*	A304.A89.075	A324.A89.075
100	28	70	121	39	*	A304.A89.100	A324.A89.100

* Round and square tubes 19 – 37.5 mm. Please state the exact inside dimensions of the pipe. For technical data on expander fitting, see page 67.

Tread **Plastic black**

Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Plain bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm			
50	18	50	73	26	*	A304.A90.050	A324.A90.050
75	23	50	103	38	*	A304.A90.075	A324.A90.075
100	23	65	121	39	*	A304.A90.100	A324.A90.100

* Round and square tubes 19 – 37.5 mm. Please state the exact inside dimensions of the pipe. For technical data on expander fitting, see page 67.













MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings













Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**

									
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
50	2x19	80	75	60x60	46x46/38x38	6.2	28	B100.A85.050	B120.A85.050
75	2x25	120	102	77x67	62x52/50x42	8,2	38	B100.A85.075	B120.A85.075













Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**

									
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
50	2x19	70	75	60x60	46x46/38x38	6.2	28	B100.A80.050	B120.A80.050
75	2x25	100	102	77x67	62x52/50x42	8,2	38	B100.A80.075	B120.A80.075













Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey, electrically conductive**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**

									
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
50	2x18	70	75	60x60	46x46/38x38	6.2	28	B100.A89.050	B120.A89.050
75	2x24	100	102	77x67	62x52/50x42	8,2	38	B100.A89.075	B120.A89.075



Tread **Plastic black**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**









									
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
50	2x19	80	75	60x60	46x46/38x38	6.2	28	B100.A90.051	B120.A90.051
75	2x23	100	102	77x67	62x52/50x42	8,2	38	B100.A90.076	B120.A90.076

MODEL











Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
50	2x19	80	73	10,2	28	B101.A85.050	B121.A85.050
75	2x25	120	99	10,2	38	B101.A85.075	B121.A85.075











Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Plain bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
50	2x19	70	73	10,2	28	B101.A80.050	B121.A80.050
75	2x25	100	99	10,2	38	B101.A80.075	B121.A80.075











Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey, electrically conductive**
Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
50	2x18	70	73	10,2	28	B101.A89.050	B121.A89.050
75	2x24	100	99	10,2	38	B101.A89.075	B121.A89.075



Tread **Plastic black**
Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Plain bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
50	2x19	80	73	10,2	28	B101.A90.051	B121.A90.051
75	2x23	100	99	10,2	38	B101.A90.076	B121.A90.076













MODEL



Black sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings











Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic red** Bearing **Ball bearing**



									
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
50	2x20	80	75	60x60	46x46/38x38	6,2	36	B800.A85.050.03	B820.A85.050.03
75	2x25	100	102	77x67	62x52/50x42	8,3	33	B800.A85.075.03	B820.A85.075.03











Tread **Thermoplastic rubber green**
Wheel body **Plastic black** Bearing **Ball bearing**



									
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
50	2x20	80	75	60x60	46x46/38x38	6,2	36	B800.A85.050.04	B820.A85.050.04
75	2x25	100	102	77x67	62x52/50x42	8,3	33	B800.A85.075.04	B820.A85.075.04











Tread **Thermoplastic rubber light blue**
Wheel body **Plastic nature** Bearing **Ball bearing**



									
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
50	2x20	80	75	60x60	46x46/38x38	6,2	36	B800.A85.050.05	B820.A85.050.05
75	2x25	100	102	77x67	62x52/50x42	8,3	33	B800.A85.075.05	B820.A85.075.05

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber black**
Wheel body **Plastic black** Bearing **Ball bearing**











									
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
50	2x20	80	75	60x60	46x46/38x38	6,2	36	B800.A85.050.06	B820.A85.050.06
75	2x25	100	102	77x67	62x52/50x42	8,3	33	B800.A85.075.06	B820.A85.075.06

MODEL











Black sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic red** Bearing **Ball bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
50	2x20	80	73	10,2	36	B801.A85.050.03	B821.A85.050.03
75	2x25	100	99	10,2	33	B801.A85.075.03	B821.A85.075.03











Tread **Thermoplastic rubber green**
Wheel body **Plastic black** Bearing **Ball bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
50	2x20	80	73	10,2	36	B801.A85.050.04	B821.A85.050.04
75	2x25	100	99	10,2	33	B801.A85.075.04	B821.A85.075.04











Tread **Thermoplastic rubber light blue**
Wheel body **Plastic nature** Bearing **Ball bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
50	2x20	80	73	10,2	36	B801.A85.050.05	B821.A85.050.05
75	2x25	100	99	10,2	33	B801.A85.075.05	B821.A85.075.05



Tread **Thermoplastic rubber black**
Wheel body **Plastic black** Bearing **Ball bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
50	2x20	80	73	10,2	36	B801.A85.050.06	B821.A85.050.06
75	2x25	100	99	10,2	33	B801.A85.075.06	B821.A85.075.06













MODEL



Black sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings



Tread **Plastic**
Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Plain bearing**

									
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
50	2x18	80	75	60x60	46x46/38x38	6.2	36	B800.A73.050	B820.A73.050
75	2x23	100	102	77x67	62x52/50x42	8,3	33	B800.A73.075	B820.A73.075



Tread **Polyurethane**
Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**

									
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
75	2x24	70	102	77x67	62x52/50x42	6.2	33	B800.A76.077	B820.A76.077









MODEL



Black sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Plastic**









Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Plain bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
50	2x18	80	73	10,2	36	B801.A73.050	B821.A73.050
75	2x23	100	99	10,2	33	B801.A73.075	B821.A73.075



Tread **Polyurethane**

Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
75	2x24	70	99	10,2	33	B801.A76.077	B821.A76.077



MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing (80, 150 mm Ø with metal threadguards)**



mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			Plastic Brake	Zinki die-cast brake
80	21	80	115	94x64	74x44	8.4	27	C100.A85.081	C110.A85.081	C120.A85.081	
100	32	100	135	77x67	61,5x51,5/56x46,5	8.5	38	C100.A85.102	C110.A85.102	C120.A85.102	C120.A85.103
125	32	100	160	77x67	61,5x51,5/56x46,5	8.5	40	C100.A85.127	C110.A85.127	C120.A85.127	C120.A85.128
150	32	100	192	94x64	74x44	8.4	45	C100.A85.151	C110.A85.151	C120.A85.151	

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**



mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			Plastic Brake	Zinki die-cast brake
60	20	40	91	60x60	45x45	6.3	25	C200.A80.060	C210.A80.060	C220.A80.060	
80	21	80	115	94x64	74x44	8.4	27	C100.A80.081	C110.A80.081	C120.A80.081	
100	32	100	135	77x67	61,5x51,5/56x46,5	8.5	38	C100.A80.102	C110.A80.102	C120.A80.102	C120.A80.103
125	32	100	160	77x67	61,5x51,5/56x46,5	8.5	40	C100.A80.127	C110.A80.127	C120.A80.127	C120.A80.128
150	32	100	192	94x64	74x44	8.4	45	C100.A80.151	C110.A80.151	C120.A80.151	

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey, electrically conductive**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**



mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			Plastic Brake	Zinki die-cast brake
80	30	80	115	94x64	74x44	8.4	27	C100.A89.080	C110.A89.080	C120.A89.080	
100	32	100	135	77x67	61,5x51,5/56x46,5	8.5	38	C100.A89.102	C110.A89.102	C120.A89.102	C120.A89.103
125	32	100	160	77x67	61,5x51,5/56x46,5	8.5	40	C100.A89.127	C110.A89.127	C120.A89.127	C120.A89.128
150	32	100	192	94x64	74x44	8.4	45	C100.A89.150	C110.A89.150	C120.A89.150	

Tread **Rubber grey, malfunction free**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**



mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			Plastic Brake	Zinki die-cast brake
125	32	100	160	77x67	61,5x51,5/56x46,5	8.5	40	C100.A86.127	C110.A86.127	C120.A86.127	C120.A86.128

Available alternative: Platesize 95 mm x 70 mm on request










MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**










Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing (80, 150 mm Ø with metal threadguards)**

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		Plastic Brake	Zinki die-cast brake
80	21	80	112	12,2	27	C101.A85.081	C121.A85.081	
100	32	100	135	13	38	C101.A85.102	C121.A85.102	C121.A85.103
125	32	100	160	13	40	C101.A85.127	C121.A85.127	C121.A85.128
150	32	100	188	12,2	45	C101.A85.151	C121.A85.151	



Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**










Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		Plastic Brake	Zinki die-cast brake
60	20	40	88	12,2	28	C201.A80.060	C221.A80.060	
80	21	80	112	12,2	27	C101.A80.081	C121.A80.081	
100	32	100	135	13	38	C101.A80.102	C121.A80.102	C121.A80.103
125	32	100	160	13	40	C101.A80.127	C121.A80.127	C121.A80.128
150	32	100	188	12,2	45	C101.A80.151	C121.A80.151	



Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey, electrically conductive**










Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		Plastic Brake	Zinki die-cast brake
80	30	80	112	12,2	27	C101.A89.080	C121.A89.080	
100	32	100	135	13	38	C101.A89.102	C121.A89.102	C121.A89.103
125	32	100	160	13	40	C101.A89.127	C121.A89.127	C121.A89.128
150	32	100	188	12,2	45	C101.A89.150	C121.A89.150	



Tread **Rubber grey, malfunction free**

Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		Plastic Brake	Zinki die-cast brake
125	32	100	160	13	40	C101.A86.127	C121.A86.127	C121.A86.128



MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing (80, 150 mm Ø with metal threadguards)**



mm	mm	kg	mm	mm			Plastic Brake	Zinki die-cast brake
80	21	80	112	27	*	C102.A85.081	C122.A85.081	
100	32	100	135	38	*	C102.A85.102	C122.A85.102	C122.A85.103
125	32	100	160	40	*	C102.A85.127	C122.A85.127	C122.A85.128
150	32	100	188	45	*	C102.A85.151	C122.A85.151	

* Please state the exact stem dimension. For technical data, see page 66.

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**



mm	mm	kg	mm	mm			Plastic Brake	Zinki die-cast brake
100	32	100	135	38	*	C102.A80.102	C122.A80.102	C122.A80.103
125	32	100	160	40	*	C102.A80.127	C122.A80.127	C122.A80.128
150	32	100	188	45	*	C102.A80.151	C122.A80.151	

* Please state the exact stem dimension. For technical data, see page 66.

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey, electrically conductive**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**



mm	mm	kg	mm	mm			Plastic Brake	Zinki die-cast brake
80	30	80	112	27	*	C102.A89.080	C122.A89.080	
100	32	100	135	38	*	C102.A89.102	C122.A89.102	C122.A89.103
125	32	100	160	40	*	C102.A89.127	C122.A89.127	C122.A89.128
150	32	100	188	45	*	C102.A89.150	C122.A89.150	

* Please state the exact stem dimension. For technical data, see page 66.

MODEL



Sheet steel fork · zinc-chromatised · dual-row ball bearings collar in fork head

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**

Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing (80, 150 mm Ø with metal threadguards)**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm			Plastic Brake	Zinki die-cast brake
80	21	80	112	27	*	C104.A85.081	C124.A85.081	
100	32	100	135	38	*	C104.A85.102	C124.A85.102	C124.A85.103
125	32	100	160	40	*	C104.A85.127	C124.A85.127	C124.A85.128
150	32	100	188	45	*	C104.A85.151	C124.A85.151	



* Round and square tubes 19 – 37.5 mm. Please state the exact inside dimensions of the pipe. For technical data on expander fitting, see page 67.

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**

Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm			Plastic Brake	Zinki die-cast brake
100	32	100	135	38	*	C104.A80.102	C124.A80.102	C124.A80.103
125	32	100	160	40	*	C104.A80.127	C124.A80.127	C124.A80.128
150	32	100	188	45	*	C104.A80.151	C124.A80.151	



* Round and square tubes 19 – 37.5 mm. Please state the exact inside dimensions of the pipe. For technical data on expander fitting, see page 67.

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey, electrically conductive**

Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm			Plastic Brake	Zinki die-cast brake
80	30	80	112	27	*	C104.A89.080	C124.A89.080	
100	32	100	135	38	*	C104.A89.102	C124.A89.102	C124.A89.103
125	32	100	160	40	*	C104.A89.127	C124.A89.127	C124.A89.128
150	32	100	188	45	*	C104.A89.150	C124.A89.150	



* Round and square tubes 19 – 37.5 mm. Please state the exact inside dimensions of the pipe. For technical data on expander fitting, see page 67.













MODEL



Fork of plastic · ball bearing in fork head













Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**



											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
75	25	75	103	60x60	54x54/35x35	6	29	C300.A82.076		C320.A82.076	
100	32	100	137	77x67	61,5x51,5/56x46	8.5	36	C300.A82.101		C320.A82.101	C330.A82.101
125	32	100	161	77x67	61,5x51,5/56x46	8.5	38	C300.A82.126		C320.A82.126	C330.A82.126













Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**



											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
75	25	75	103	60x60	54x54/35x35	6	29	C300.A81.076		C320.A81.076	
100	32	100	137	77x67	61,5x51,5/56x46	8.5	36	C300.A81.101		C320.A81.101	C330.A81.101
125	32	100	161	77x67	61,5x51,5/56x46	8.5	38	C300.A81.126		C320.A81.126	C330.A81.126

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey, electrically conductive**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**











											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
75	25	75	103	60x60	54x54/35x35	6	29	C300.A89.076		C320.A89.076	
100	32	100	137	77x67	61,5x51,5/56x46	8.5	36	C300.A89.101		C320.A89.101	C330.A89.101
125	32	100	161	77x67	61,5x51,5/56x46	8.5	38	C300.A89.126		C320.A89.126	C330.A89.126

MODEL











Fork of plastic · ball bearing in fork head

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
75	25	75	103	11	29	C301.A82.076	C321.A82.076
100	32	100	137	13	36	C301.A82.101	C321.A82.101
125	32	100	161	13	38	C301.A82.126	C321.A82.126











Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
75	25	75	103	11	29	C301.A81.076	C321.A81.076
100	32	100	137	13	36	C301.A81.101	C321.A81.101
125	32	100	161	13	38	C301.A81.126	C321.A81.126



Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey, electrically conductive**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
75	25	75	103	11	29	C301.A89.076	C321.A89.076
100	32	100	137	13	36	C301.A89.101	C321.A89.101
125	32	100	161	13	38	C301.A89.126	C321.A89.126












MODEL



Fork of plastic · ball bearing in fork head

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**












								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm				
100	32	100	137	36	*	C302.A82.101	C322.A82.101	C332.A82.101
125	32	100	161	38	*	C302.A82.126	C322.A82.126	C332.A82.126

* Please state the exact stem dimension. For technical data, see page 66.

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**












								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm				
100	32	100	137	36	*	C302.A81.101	C322.A81.101	C332.A81.101
125	32	100	161	38	*	C302.A81.126	C322.A81.126	C332.A81.126

* Please state the exact stem dimension. For technical data, see page 66.

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey, electrically conductive**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**



								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm				
100	32	100	137	36	*	C302.A89.101	C322.A89.101	C332.A89.101
125	32	100	161	38	*	C302.A89.126	C322.A89.126	C332.A89.126

* Please state the exact stem dimension. For technical data, see page 66.









MODEL



Fork of plastic · ball bearing in fork head

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**

Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**









							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm			
100	32	100	137	36	*	C304.A82.101	C324.A82.101
125	32	100	161	38	*	C304.A82.126	C324.A82.126

* Round and square tubes 19 – 37.5 mm. Please state the exact inside dimensions of the pipe. For technical data on expander fitting, see page 67.



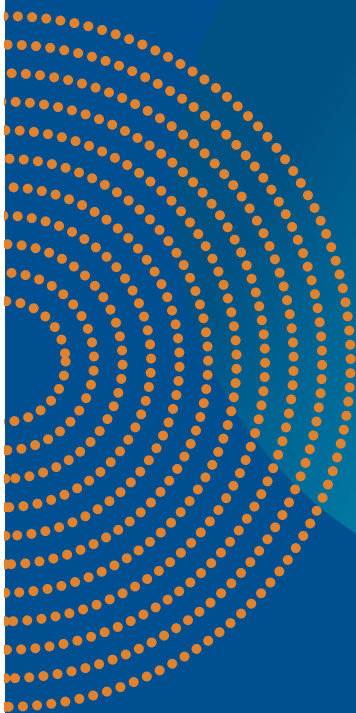
Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**

Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm			
100	32	100	137	36	*	C304.A81.101	C324.A81.101
125	32	100	161	38	*	C304.A81.126	C324.A81.126

* Round and square tubes 19 – 37.5 mm. Please state the exact inside dimensions of the pipe. For technical data on expander fitting, see page 67.





**INDUSTRY
PRODUCTION
ASSEMBLY
INTRALOGISTICS
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
EVENT INDUSTRY
THEATRE AND STAGE
CONSTRUCTION**

Transport castors have to withstand and perform under extreme conditions. They are used in a range of industries and sectors, for moving transport racks, transport boxes, containers or similar workpiece carriers, usually in production, assembly and intralogistics.

The event and music industry relies on Blue Wheels, while theatre and stage construction relies on 'Black in Style'. The extensive range of our product catalogue make it possible to use our castors in a wide variety of applications with a wide range of requirements.

**OUR
TRANSPORT CASTORS
COMPACT CASTORS
FOOT PROTECTION
SWIVEL CASTORS WITH
CENTRAL BRAKE
SWIVEL CASTORS WITH
LOAD-DEPENDENT
DIRECTIONAL BRAKE
SWIVEL CASTORS WITH
DIRECTIONAL BRAKE**

TRANSPORT CASTORS

MODEL














Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Plastic**

Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Roller bearing (Ø 58 mm plain bearing)**














										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		
58	29	80	83	93x70	78x46	8	15	L400.A90.058		
58	29	80	83	112x54	88x27	8			L410.A90.058	
80	30	125	105	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B10.080	L410.B10.080	L420.B10.080
100	30	175	132	105x85	80x60	11	36	LB500.B10.100	LB510.B10.100	LB520.B10.100
100	35	125	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B10.100	L410.B10.100	L420.B10.100
100	35	350	132	105x85	80x60	11	36	LB500.B10.101	LB510.B10.101	LB520.B10.101
125	34	250	157	105x85	80x60	11	36	LB500.B10.125	LB510.B10.125	LB520.B10.125
125	34	175	155	105x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B10.125	L410.B10.125	L420.B10.125
125	34	200	155	115x85	80x55/60	9	34	LS400.B10.125	LS410.B10.125	LS420.B10.125
125	40	300	157	105x85	80x60	11	36	LB500.B10.126	LB510.B10.126	LB520.B10.126
125	45	300	166	138x109	105x75/80	11	48	LSS400.B10.125	LSS410.B10.125	LSS420.B10.125
150	45	300	190	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L400.B10.150	L410.B10.150	L420.B10.150
175	45	300	215	135x110	105x75/80	12	57	L400.B10.175	L410.B10.175	L420.B10.175
200	50	300	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L400.B10.200	L410.B10.200	L420.B10.200
250	50	600	303	138x110	105x75	12	55	L400.B10.250	L410.B10.250	L420.B10.250

Available alternative: Plain bearing

Tread **Plastic**

Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**



										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		
80	30	155	105	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B15.081	L410.B15.081	L420.B15.081
100	32	160	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B15.101	L410.B15.101	L420.B15.101
125	50	300	166	138x109	105x75/80	11	48	LSS400.B15.126	LSS410.B15.126	LSS420.B15.126
150	50	300	190	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L400.B15.151	L410.B15.151	L420.B15.151
200	50	300	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L400.B15.201	L410.B15.201	L420.B15.201









MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Plastic**

Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Roller bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
80	30	125	107	12,2	32	L101.B10.080	L121.B10.080
100	30	125	128	12,2	33	L101.B10.100	L121.B10.100
125	34	150	157	12,2	46	L101.B10.125	L121.B10.125
150	40	220	185	12,2	47	L101.B10.150	L121.B10.150
200	50	300	240	12,2	56	L101.B10.200	L121.B10.200















MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings















Tread **Polyurethane red 95 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Roller bearing**

											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	30	120	105	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B31.080	L410.B31.080	L420.B31.080	
80	32	100	106	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B31.081	L410.B31.081	L420.B31.081	
100	30	125	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B31.100	L410.B31.100	L420.B31.100	
100	30	140	132	105x85	80x60	11	36	LB500.B31.100	LB510.B31.100	LB520.B31.100	
100	34	140	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B31.101	L410.B31.101	L420.B31.101	
100	34	140	132	105x85	80x60	11	38	LB500.B31.101	LB510.B31.101	LB520.B31.101	
125	35	175	155	105x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B31.125	L410.B31.125	L420.B31.125	
125	35	230	157	105x85	80x60	11	36	LB500.B31.125	LB510.B31.125	LB520.B31.125	
125	34	175	154.5	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B31.126	L410.B31.126	L420.B31.126	
125	34	180	157.5	105x85	80x60	11	38	LB500.B31.126	LB510.B31.126	LB520.B31.126	
150	40	280	190	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L400.B31.150	L410.B31.150	L420.B31.150	
150	40	240	190	135x110	105x75/80	12	53	L400.B31.151	L410.B31.151	L420.B31.151	
160	40	300	195	135x110	105x75/80	12	53	L400.B31.161	L410.B31.161	L420.B31.161	
200	50	300	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L400.B31.200	L410.B31.200	L420.B31.200	
200	48	300	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	53	L400.B31.201	L410.B31.201	L420.B31.201	



Tread **Polyurethane red 95 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Polyamide with threadguards Bearing Ball bearing**









											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	30	100	106	104x80	76x56/84x64	9	34	L400.B30.081	L410.B30.081	L420.B30.081	
100	30	150	128	104x80	76x56/84x64	9	34	L400.B30.102	L410.B30.102	L420.B30.102	
100	30	150	132	105x85	80x60	11	38	LB500.B30.100	LB510.B30.100	LB520.B30.100	
125	35	175	154.5	104x80	76x56/84x64	9	34	L400.B30.127	L410.B30.127	L420.B30.127	
125	35	200	157.5	105x85	80x60	11	38	LB500.B30.125	LB510.B30.125	LB520.B30.125	
150	40	250	190	135x110	105x75/80	12	53	L400.B30.152	L410.B30.152	L420.B30.152	
160	40	250	195	135x110	105x75/80	12	53	L400.B30.160	L410.B30.160	L420.B30.160	
200	50	300	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	53	L400.B30.202	L410.B30.202	L420.B30.202	

MODEL











Fork of sheet steel · zinc-chromatised · dual-row ball bearings collar in fork head

Tread **Polyurethane red 95 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Roller bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	30	120	107	12,2	32	L101.B31.080	L121.B31.080
80	32	100	107	12,2	33	L101.B31.081	L121.B31.081
100	30	125	128	12,2	33	L101.B31.100	L121.B31.100
100	34	125	128	12,2	33	L101.B31.101	L121.B31.101
125	35	150	157	12,2	46	L101.B31.125	L121.B31.125
125	34	150	156.5	12,2	35	L101.B31.126	L121.B31.126
150	40	220	185	12,2	47	L101.B31.150	L121.B31.150
160	40	160	190	12,2	47	L101.B31.161	L121.B31.161
200	50	300	240	12,2	56	L101.B31.200	L121.B31.200
200	48	250	240	12,2	48	L101.B31.201	L121.B31.201



Tread **Polyurethane red 95 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Polyamide with threadguards** Bearing **Ball bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	30	100	107	12,2	33	L101.B30.081	L121.B30.081
100	30	125	128	12,2	33	L101.B30.102	L121.B30.102
125	35	150	156.5	12,2	35	L101.B30.127	L121.B30.127
150	40	160	185	12,2	47	L101.B30.152	L121.B30.152
160	40	160	190	12,2	47	L101.B30.160	L121.B30.160
200	50	250	240	12,2	48	L101.B30.202	L121.B30.202














MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings












Tread **Polyurethane blue 85 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Roller bearing**



										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	30	100	105	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B36.080	L410.B36.080	L420.B36.080
80	32	70	106	104x80	76x56/84x64	9	34	L400.B36.081	L410.B36.081	L420.B36.081
100	30	120	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B36.100	L410.B36.100	L420.B36.100
100	34	110	128	104x80	76x56/84x64	9	34	L400.B36.101	L410.B36.101	L420.B36.101
125	35	175	155	105x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B36.125	L410.B36.125	L420.B36.125
125	34	150	154.5	104x80	76x56/84x64	9	34	L400.B36.126	L410.B36.126	L420.B36.126
150	40	230	190	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L400.B36.150	L410.B36.150	L420.B36.150
150	40	200	190	135x110	105x75/80	12	53	L400.B36.151	L410.B36.151	L420.B36.151
160	40	250	195	135x110	105x75/80	12	53	L400.B36.160	L410.B36.160	L420.B36.160
200	50	300	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L400.B36.200	L410.B36.200	L420.B36.200
200	48	300	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	53	L400.B36.201	L410.B36.201	L420.B36.201

Tread **Polyurethane blue 85 +/-4 Shore A**
Wheel body **Polyamide with threadguards Bearing Ball bearing**











										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	30	70	106	104x80	76x56/84x64	9	34	L400.B34.080	L410.B34.080	L420.B34.080
100	30	110	128	104x80	76x56/84x64	9	34	L400.B34.100	L410.B34.100	L420.B34.100
125	35	150	154.5	104x80	76x56/84x64	9	34	L400.B34.125	L410.B34.125	L420.B34.125
150	40	200	190	135x110	105x75/80	12	53	L400.B34.150	L410.B34.150	L420.B34.150
160	40	250	195	135x110	105x75/80	12	53	L400.B34.160	L410.B34.160	L420.B34.160
200	48	300	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	53	L400.B34.200	L410.B34.200	L420.B34.200

MODEL











Fork of sheet steel · zinc-chromatised · dual-row ball bearings collar in fork head

Tread **Polyurethane blue 85 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Roller bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
80	30	100	107	12,2	32	L101.B36.080	L121.B36.080
80	32	70	107	12,2	33	L101.B36.081	L121.B36.081
100	30	120	128	12,2	33	L101.B36.100	L121.B36.100
100	34	110	128	12,2	33	L101.B36.101	L121.B36.101
125	35	150	157	12,2	46	L101.B36.125	L121.B36.125
125	34	150	156.5	12,2	35	L101.B36.126	L121.B36.126
150	40	220	185	12,2	47	L101.B36.150	L121.B36.150
160	40	160	190	12,2	47	L101.B36.160	L121.B36.160
200	50	300	240	12,2	56	L101.B36.200	L121.B36.200
200	48	250	240	12,2	48	L101.B36.201	L121.B36.201



Tread **Polyurethane blue 85 +/-4 Shore A**
Wheel body **Polyamide with threadguards** Bearing **Ball bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
80	30	70	107	12,2	33	L101.B34.080	L121.B34.080
100	30	110	128	12,2	33	L101.B34.100	L121.B34.100
125	35	150	156.5	12,2	35	L101.B34.125	L121.B34.125
150	40	160	185	12,2	47	L101.B34.150	L121.B34.150
160	40	160	190	12,2	47	L101.B34.160	L121.B34.160
200	48	250	240	12,2	48	L101.B34.200	L121.B34.200














MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings












Tread **Polyurethane blue 95 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Polyamide with threadguards** Bearing **Ball bearing**



										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	30	100	106	104x80	76x56/84x64	9	34	L400.B33.080	L410.B33.080	L420.B33.080
100	30	150	128	104x80	76x56/84x64	9	34	L400.B33.100	L410.B33.100	L420.B33.100
100	30	150	132	105x85	80x60	11	38	LB500.B33.100	LB510.B33.100	LB520.B33.100
125	35	175	154.5	104x80	76x56/84x64	9	34	L400.B33.125	L410.B33.125	L420.B33.125
125	35	200	157.5	105x85	80x60	11	38	LB500.B33.125	LB510.B33.125	LB520.B33.125
150	40	250	190	135x110	105x75/80	12	53	L400.B33.150	L410.B33.150	L420.B33.150
160	40	250	195	135x110	105x75/80	12	53	L400.B33.160	L410.B33.160	L420.B33.160
200	50	300	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	53	L400.B33.200	L410.B33.200	L420.B33.200

Tread **Polyurethaan grey, 78 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Polyamide with threadguards** Bearing **Ball bearing**



										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	30	70	106	104x80	76x56/84x64	9	34	L400.B39.080	L410.B39.080	L420.B39.080
100	30	110	128	104x80	76x56/84x64	9	34	L400.B39.100	L410.B39.100	L420.B39.100
125	35	150	154.5	104x80	76x56/84x64	9	34	L400.B39.125	L410.B39.125	L420.B39.125
150	40	200	190	135x110	105x75/80	12	53	L400.B39.150	L410.B39.150	L420.B39.150
160	40	250	195	135x110	105x75/80	12	53	L400.B39.160	L410.B39.160	L420.B39.160
200	48	300	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	53	L400.B39.200	L410.B39.200	L420.B39.200









MODEL



Fork of sheet steel · zinc-chromatised · dual-row ball bearings collar in fork head

Tread **Polyurethane blue 95 +/-3 Shore A**









Wheel body **Polyamide with threadguards** Bearing **Ball bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
80	30	100	107	12,2	33	L101.B33.080	L121.B33.080
100	30	125	128	12,2	33	L101.B33.100	L121.B33.100
125	35	150	156.5	12,2	35	L101.B33.125	L121.B33.125
160	40	160	190	12,2	47	L101.B33.160	L121.B33.160
200	50	250	240	12,2	48	L101.B33.200	L121.B33.200



Tread **Polyurethaan grey, 78 +/-3 Shore A**

Wheel body **Polyamide with threadguards** Bearing **Ball bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
80	30	70	107	12,2	33	L101.B39.080	L121.B39.080
100	30	110	128	12,2	33	L101.B39.100	L121.B39.100
125	35	150	156.5	12,2	35	L101.B39.125	L121.B39.125
150	40	160	185	12,2	47	L101.B39.150	L121.B39.150
160	40	160	190	12,2	47	L101.B39.160	L121.B39.160
200	48	250	240	12,2	48	L101.B39.200	L121.B39.200



MODEL















Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Rubber black**

Wheel body **Steel rim, Ø 80 up to 200 mm with thread guard** Bearing **Roller bearing**















											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	25	50	105	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B55.081	L410.B55.081	L420.B55.081	
100	30	70	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B55.101	L410.B55.101	L420.B55.101	
125	37	100	155	105x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B55.126	L410.B55.126	L420.B55.126	
140	37.5	115	175	105x80	80x55/60	9	40	L400.B55.141	L410.B55.141	L420.B55.141	
160	40	135	195	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L400.B55.161	L410.B55.161	L420.B55.161	
180	45	170	218	138x109	105x75/80	12	48	L400.B55.181	L410.B55.181	L420.B55.181	
200	50	205	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L400.B55.201	L410.B55.201	L420.B55.201	
250	50	250	290	135x110	105x80	12	66	L400.B55.250	L410.B55.250	L420.B55.250	
250	60	300	311	186x170	140x105	14	80	L400.B55.251	L410.B55.251	L420.B55.251	
280	70	350	325	186x170	140x105	14	80	L400.B55.280	L410.B55.280	L420.B55.280	

Tread **Rubber grey**

Wheel body **Steel rim** Bearing **Roller bearing**















											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	26	50	105	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B56.080	L410.B56.080	L420.B56.080	
100	30	70	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B56.100	L410.B56.100	L420.B56.100	
125	37	100	155	105x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B56.125	L410.B56.125	L420.B56.125	
160	40	135	195	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L400.B56.160	L410.B56.160	L420.B56.160	
200	50	205	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L400.B56.200	L410.B56.200	L420.B56.200	

Tread **Rubber black, electrically conductive**

Wheel body **Steel rim** Bearing **Roller bearing**



											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	30	65	105	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B58.080	L410.B58.080	L420.B58.080	
100	30	100	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B58.100	L410.B58.100	L420.B58.100	
125	37	120	155	105x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B58.125	L410.B58.125	L420.B58.125	
160	40	135	195	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L400.B58.160	L410.B58.160	L420.B58.160	
200	50	205	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L400.B58.200	L410.B58.200	L420.B58.200	









MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Rubber black**

Wheel body **Steel rim** Bearing **Roller bearing**









							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
80	30	50	108	12,2	32	L101.B55.080	L121.B55.080
100	30	70	128	12,2	33	L101.B55.100	L121.B55.100
125	37	100	157	12,2	39	L101.B55.125	L121.B55.125
160	40	160	190	12,2	47	L101.B55.160	L121.B55.160
200	50	200	240	12,2	56	L101.B55.200	L121.B55.200

Available alternative: Stem fitting



Tread **Rubber grey**









Wheel body **Steel rim** Bearing **Roller bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
80	26	50	108	12,2	32	L101.B56.080	L121.B56.080
100	30	70	128	12,2	33	L101.B56.100	L121.B56.100
125	37	100	157	12,2	39	L101.B56.125	L121.B56.125
160	40	160	190	12,2	47	L101.B56.160	L121.B56.160
200	50	200	240	12,2	56	L101.B56.200	L121.B56.200

Available alternative: Stem fitting

Tread **Rubber black, electrically conductive**

Wheel body **Steel rim** Bearing **Roller bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
80	30	65	108	12,2	32	L101.B58.080	L121.B58.080
100	30	70	128	12,2	33	L101.B58.100	L121.B58.100
125	37	100	157	12,2	39	L101.B58.125	L121.B58.125
160	40	160	190	12,2	47	L101.B58.160	L121.B58.160
200	50	200	239	12,2	56	L101.B58.200	L121.B58.200

Available alternative: Stem fitting















MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings













Tread **Rubber black**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**



											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	25	50	105	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B40.080	L410.B40.080	L420.B40.080	
100	30	70	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B40.100	L410.B40.100	L420.B40.100	
125	37.5	100	155	105x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B40.125	L410.B40.125	L420.B40.125	
140	38	130	175	105x80	80x55/60	9	40	L400.B40.140	L410.B40.140	L420.B40.140	
160	40	135	195	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L400.B40.160	L410.B40.160	L420.B40.160	
200	50	205	237	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L400.B40.200	L410.B40.200	L420.B40.200	













Tread **Rubber black**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Roller bearing**



											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	30	50	105	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B45.080	L410.B45.080	L420.B45.080	
100	30	70	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B45.100	L410.B45.100	L420.B45.100	
125	37.5	100	155	105x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B45.125	L410.B45.125	L420.B45.125	
160	40	135	195	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L400.B45.160	L410.B45.160	L420.B45.160	
200	50	205	237	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L400.B45.200	L410.B45.200	L420.B45.200	













Tread **Rubber black**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**



											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	35	100	106	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B40.081	L410.B40.081	L420.B40.081	

Tread **Rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Roller bearing**



											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	35	50	105	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B46.080	L410.B46.080	L420.B46.080	
100	30	70	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B46.100	L410.B46.100	L420.B46.100	
125	37.5	100	155	105x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B46.125	L410.B46.125	L420.B46.125	
160	40	135	195	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L400.B46.160	L410.B46.160	L420.B46.160	
200	50	205	237	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L400.B46.200	L410.B46.200	L420.B46.200	

MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Rubber black**

Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Plain bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
80	25	50	108	12,2	32	L101.B40.080	L121.B40.080
100	30	70	128	12,2	33	L101.B40.100	L121.B40.100
125	38	100	157	12,2	39	L101.B40.125	L121.B40.125
140	38	130	177	12,2	48	L101.B40.140	L121.B40.140
160	40	135	190	12,2	47	L101.B40.160	L121.B40.160
200	50	200	240	12,2	56	L101.B40.200	L121.B40.200

Available alternative: Stem fitting

Tread **Rubber black**

Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Roller bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
80	30	50	108	12,2	32	L101.B45.080	L121.B45.080
100	30	70	128	12,2	33	L101.B45.100	L121.B45.100
125	37.5	100	157	12,2	39	L101.B45.125	L121.B45.125
160	40	150	190	12,2	47	L101.B45.160	L121.B45.160
200	50	200	240	12,2	56	L101.B45.200	L121.B45.200

Available alternative: Stem fitting

Tread **Rubber black**

Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Plain bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
80	35	100	108	12,2	34	L101.B40.081	L121.B40.081

Available alternative: Stem fitting

Tread **Rubber grey**

Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Roller bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
80	35	50	107	12,2	32	L101.B46.080	L121.B46.080
100	30	70	128	12,2	33	L101.B46.100	L121.B46.100
125	37.5	100	152	12,2	40	L101.B46.125	L121.B46.125
160	40	150	190	12,2	47	L101.B46.160	L121.B46.160
200	50	200	240	12,2	56	L101.B46.200	L121.B46.200

Available alternative: Stem fitting














MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings














Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	32	100	105	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B43.081	L410.B43.081	L420.B43.081
100	32	110	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B43.101	L410.B43.101	L420.B43.101
125	32	120	155	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B43.126	L410.B43.126	L420.B43.126
160	45	200	195	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L400.B43.161	L410.B43.161	L420.B43.161
200	45	220	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L400.B43.201	L410.B43.201	L420.B43.201
250	45	300	292	135x110	105x80	12	60	L400.B43.250	L410.B43.250	L420.B43.250














Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Roller bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	32	100	105	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B44.081	L410.B44.081	L420.B44.081
100	32	110	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B44.101	L410.B44.101	L420.B44.101
125	32	120	155	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B44.126	L410.B44.126	L420.B44.126
160	45	200	195	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L400.B44.161	L410.B44.161	L420.B44.161
200	45	220	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L400.B44.201	L410.B44.201	L420.B44.201
250	45	300	292	135x110	105x80	12	60	L400.B44.250	L410.B44.250	L420.B44.250



Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	32	100	105	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.A85.082	L410.A85.082	L420.A85.082
100	32	110	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.A85.102	L410.A85.102	L420.A85.102
125	32	120	155	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.A85.127	L410.A85.127	L420.A85.127
160	45	200	195	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L400.A85.162	L410.A85.162	L420.A85.162
200	45	220	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L400.A85.202	L410.A85.202	L420.A85.202
250	45	300	292	135x110	105x80	12	60	L400.A85.250	L410.A85.250	L420.A85.250









MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**









Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
80	32	100	108	12,2	32	L101.B43.081	L121.B43.081
100	32	110	128	12,2	33	L101.B43.101	L121.B43.101
125	32	120	157	12,2	46	L101.B43.126	L121.B43.126
160	45	200	208	12,2	56	L101.B43.161	L121.B43.161
200	45	220	240	12,2	56	L101.B43.201	L121.B43.201



Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**









Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Roller bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
80	32	100	108	12,2	32	L101.B44.081	L121.B44.081
100	32	110	128	12,2	33	L101.B44.101	L121.B44.101
125	32	120	157	12,2	46	L101.B44.126	L121.B44.126
160	45	200	208	12,2	56	L101.B44.161	L121.B44.161
200	45	220	240	12,2	56	L101.B44.201	L121.B44.201



Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**

Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
80	32	100	108	12,2	32	L101.A85.082	L121.A85.082
100	32	110	128	12,2	33	L101.A85.102	L121.A85.102
125	32	120	157	12,2	46	L101.A85.127	L121.A85.127
160	45	200	208	12,2	56	L101.A85.162	L121.A85.162
200	45	220	240	12,2	56	L101.A85.202	L121.A85.202



MODEL



Black sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings



Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic red** Bearing **Roller bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
80	32	100	105	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L800.B44.081.03	L810.B44.081.03	L820.B44.081.03
100	32	110	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L800.B44.101.03	L810.B44.101.03	L820.B44.101.03
125	32	120	155	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L800.B44.126.03	L810.B44.126.03	L820.B44.126.03



Tread **Thermoplastic rubber light grey**
Wheel body **Plastic orange** Bearing **Roller bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
80	32	100	105	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L800.B44.081.02	L810.B44.081.02	L820.B44.081.02
100	32	110	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L800.B44.101.02	L810.B44.101.02	L820.B44.101.02
125	32	120	155	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L800.B44.126.02	L810.B44.126.02	L820.B44.126.02



Tread **Thermoplastic rubber green**
Wheel body **Plastic black** Bearing **Roller bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
80	32	100	105	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L800.B44.081.04	L810.B44.081.04	L820.B44.081.04
100	32	110	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L800.B44.101.04	L810.B44.101.04	L820.B44.101.04
125	32	120	155	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L800.B44.126.04	L810.B44.126.04	L820.B44.126.04












MODEL



Black sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber black**












Wheel body **Plastic black** Bearing **Roller bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	32	100	105	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L800.B44.081.06	L810.B44.081.06	L820.B44.081.06
100	32	110	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L800.B44.101.06	L810.B44.101.06	L820.B44.101.06
125	32	120	155	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L800.B44.126.06	L810.B44.126.06	L820.B44.126.06



Tread **Thermoplastic rubber light blue**












Wheel body **Plastic nature** Bearing **Roller bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	32	100	105	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L800.B44.081.05	L810.B44.081.05	L820.B44.081.05
100	32	110	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L800.B44.101.05	L810.B44.101.05	L820.B44.101.05
125	32	120	155	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L800.B44.126.05	L810.B44.126.05	L820.B44.126.05



Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**

Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Roller bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	32	100	105	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L800.B44.081	L810.B44.081	L820.B44.081
100	32	110	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L800.B44.101	L810.B44.101	L820.B44.101
125	32	120	155	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L800.B44.126	L810.B44.126	L820.B44.126



MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings



Tread **Elastic rubber black**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Roller bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
100	30	140	127	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B60.100	L410.B60.100	L420.B60.100
125	45	200	155	115x85	80x55/60	9	34	LS400.B60.125	LS410.B60.125	LS420.B60.125
125	50	300	166	138x109	105x75/80	11	48	LSS400.B60.125	LSS410.B60.125	LSS420.B60.125
160	50	300	195	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L400.B60.160	L410.B60.160	L420.B60.160
200	50	300	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L400.B60.200	L410.B60.200	L420.B60.200



Tread **Elastic rubber blue**
Wheel body **Plastic (100 mm Ø with threadguards) Bearing Roller bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
100	26	140	128	102x84	84x64/76x56	9	34	L500.B61.101	L410.B61.101	L520.B61.101
100	32	200	132	106x85	80x60	9	34	LS500.B61.101	LS510.B61.101	LS520.B61.101
125	45	200	155	115x85	80x55/60	9	34	LS400.B61.125	LS410.B61.125	LS420.B61.125
125	50	300	166	138x109	105x75/80	11	45	LSS400.B61.125	LSS410.B61.125	LSS420.B61.125
160	42	300	195	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L400.B61.160	L410.B61.160	L420.B61.160
200	50	300	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L400.B61.200	L410.B61.200	L420.B61.200



Tread **Elastic rubber blue**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
80	32	120	105	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B62.081	L410.B62.081	L420.B62.081
100	32	150	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B62.101	L410.B62.101	L420.B62.101
125	32	175	155	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B62.126	L410.B62.126	L420.B62.126
160	50	300	195	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L400.B62.161	L410.B62.161	L420.B62.161
200	50	300	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L400.B62.201	L410.B62.201	L420.B62.201



Tread **Elastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
80	32	120	105	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B67.080	L410.B67.080	L420.B67.080
100	32	150	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B67.100	L410.B67.100	L420.B67.100
125	32	175	155	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B67.125	L410.B67.125	L420.B67.125
160	50	300	195	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L400.B67.160	L410.B67.160	L420.B67.160
200	50	300	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L400.B67.200	L410.B67.200	L420.B67.200













MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Elastic rubber black**













Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
100	40	150	137	105x85	80x60	8	34	L400.B80.100	L410.B80.100	L420.B80.100	
125	40	150	155	115x85	80x55/60	9	34	LS400.B80.125	LS410.B80.125	LS420.B80.125	
125	40	200	157	105x85	80x60	11	36	LB500.B80.125	LB510.B80.125	LB520.B80.125	
125	50	220	166	138x109	105x75/80	11	45	LSS400.B80.125	LSS410.B80.125	LSS420.B80.125	
160	50	300	195	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L400.B80.160	L410.B80.160	L420.B80.160	
180	50	300	218	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L400.B80.180	L410.B80.180	L420.B80.180	
200	50	350	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	57	L400.B80.200	L410.B80.200	L420.B80.200	
250	50	450	303	135x110	105x80	12	70	L400.B80.251	L410.B80.251	L420.B80.251	



Tread **Elastic rubber grey**

Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
100	40	150	137	105x85	80x60	9	34	L400.B83.100	L410.B83.100	L420.B83.100	
125	40	150	155	115x85	80x55/60	9	34	LS400.B83.125	LS410.B83.125	LS420.B83.125	
125	40	200	157	105x85	80x60	11	36	LB500.B83.125	LB510.B83.125	LB520.B83.125	
125	50	220	166	138x109	105x75/80	11	45	LSS400.B83.125	LSS410.B83.125	LSS420.B83.125	
160	50	300	195	135x110	105x75/80	12	51	L400.B83.160	L410.B83.160	L420.B83.160	
200	50	350	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L400.B83.200	L410.B83.200	L420.B83.200	



MODEL



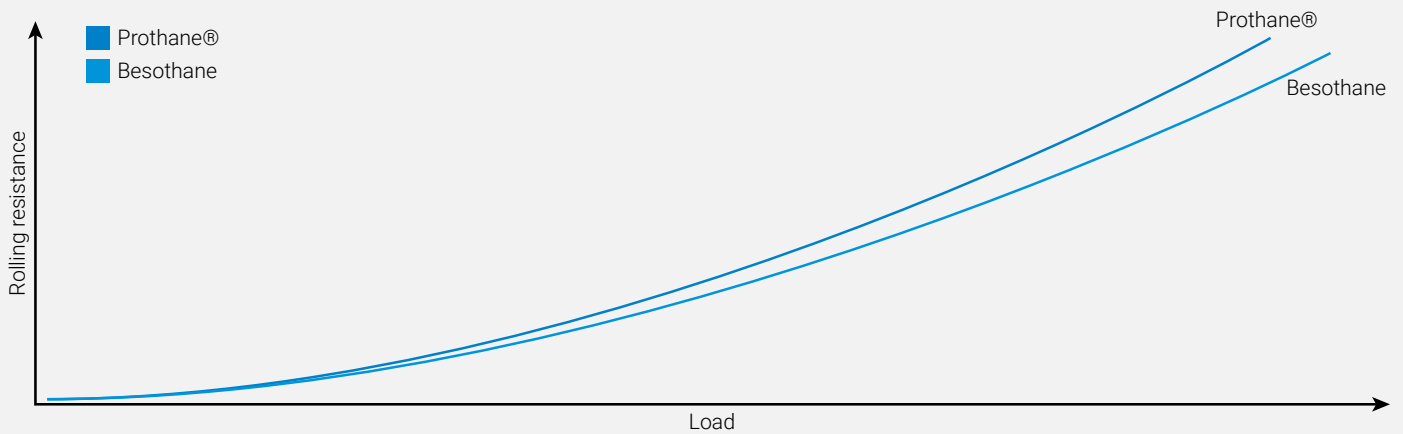
Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Besothane cast polyurethane 83 +/-3 Shore A**
 Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**



mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
80	40	170	127	105x85	80x60	8	42	L400.B92.080	L410.B92.080	L420.B92.080
100	40	200	137	105x85	80x60	8	42	L400.B92.100	L410.B92.100	L420.B92.100
160	50	300	195	138x109	105x75/80	12	58	L400.B92.160	L410.B92.160	L420.B92.160
200	50	300	235	138x109	105x75/80	12	58	L400.B92.200	L410.B92.200	L420.B92.200
250	50	350	292	135x110	105x80	12	60	L400.B92.250	L410.B92.250	L420.B92.250

Properties in comparison



	Besothane	Prothane®		Besothane	Prothane®
Shore hardness	83 Shore A	93 Shore A	Compression set resistance	++	=
Rebound resilience	45 – 55 %	20 – 25 %	Hydrolysis resistance	+	+
Tensile strength	30 – 35 Mpa	30 – 35 Mpa	Oil resistance	++	=
Elongation at break	500 – 700 %	400 – 600 %	Anti-UV	+	=
Tear resistance	85 – 95 N/mm	75 – 85 N/mm	Dynamic load capacity	+	=
			Cut and tear resistance	+	+
			Abrasion resistance	++	+












++ Excellent + Good = Normal

MODEL














Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Prothane® cast polyurethane 95 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	20	120	105	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B90.080	L410.B90.080	L420.B90.080
100	30	125	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B90.100	L410.B90.100	L420.B90.100
100	40	200	132	105x85	80x60	11	36	LB500.B90.100	LB510.B90.100	LB520.B90.100
125	30	200	155	115x85	80x55/60	9	34	LS400.B90.125	LS410.B90.125	LS420.B90.125
125	38	300	157	105x85	80x60	11	36	LB500.B90.125	LB510.B90.125	LB520.B90.125
125	50	300	166	138x109	105x75/80	11	48	LSS400.B90.125	LSS410.B90.125	LSS420.B90.125
150	40	250	181	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L400.B90.150	L410.B90.150	L420.B90.150
150	50	300	190	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L400.B90.151	L410.B90.151	L420.B90.151
150	50	450	195	138x110	105x75	12	58	L400.B90.152	L410.B90.152	L420.B90.152
160	50	300	195	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L400.B90.160	L410.B90.160	L420.B90.160
160	50	400	200	138x110	105x80	12	58	L400.B90.162	L410.B90.162	L420.B90.162
200	50	300	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L400.B90.200	L410.B90.200	L420.B90.200
200	50	400	235	138x109	105x80	12	57	L400.B90.202	L410.B90.202	L420.B90.202



Tread **Prothane® cast polyurethane 95 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Cast iron** Bearing **Ball bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	20	120	105	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.C10.080	L410.C10.080	L420.C10.080
100	30	125	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.C10.100	L410.C10.100	L420.C10.100
100	38	295	132	105x85	80x60	11	36	LB500.C10.100	LB510.C10.100	LB520.C10.100
125	30	200	155	115x85	80x55/60	11	48	LS400.C10.125	LS410.C10.125	LS420.C10.125
125	40	300	166	138x109	105x75/80	11	48	LSS400.C10.125	LSS410.C10.125	LSS420.C10.125
125	40	350	157	105x85	80x60	11	36	LB500.C10.125	LB510.C10.125	LB520.C10.125
150	50	450	195	135x110	105x80	12	58	L400.C10.152	L410.C10.152	L420.C10.152
200	50	300	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L400.C10.200	L410.C10.200	L420.C10.200
200	50	450	235	135x110	105x80	12	57	L400.C10.202	L410.C10.202	L420.C10.202



MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Pneumatic tyre, black rubber**
Wheel body **Steel rim Bearing Roller bearing**



mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
200	50	75	235	135x105	105x75	12	55	L400.C90.200	L410.C90.200	L420.C90.200
230	65	130	255	135x105	105x75	12	61	L400.C90.230	L410.C90.230	L420.C90.230
260	85	130	295	175x175	140x140	15	70	L400.C90.260		L420.C90.260
260	85	130	295	230x125	190x75	15			L410.C90.260	
260	85	130	295	175x175	140x140	15	70	L400.C90.261		L420.C90.261
260	85	130	295	230x125	190x75	15			L410.C90.261	

Tread **Polyurethane**
Wheel body **Steel rim alusilver powder coated Bearing Roller bearing**



Tyre black

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
200	50	75	235	138x109	105x75/80	12	58	L400.C91.200	L410.C91.200	L420.C91.200

indestructible

Tread **Polyurethane**
Wheel body **Steel rim alusilver powder coated Bearing Roller bearing**



Tyre blue

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
260	85	160	295	175x175	140x140	15	70	L400.C91.262		L420.C91.262
260	85	160	295	230x125	190x75	15			L410.C91.262	

indestructible



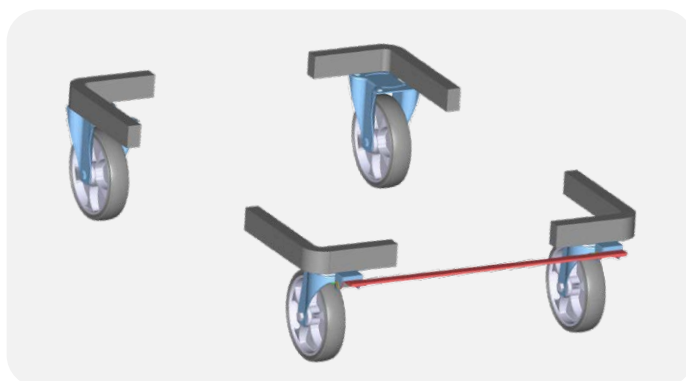
A FOOT MOVEMENT STOPS EVERYTHING

Individual fixing in position

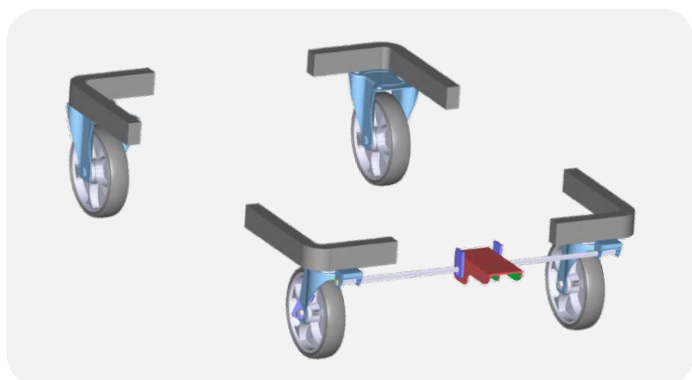


Patent no.
10 2019 123 213

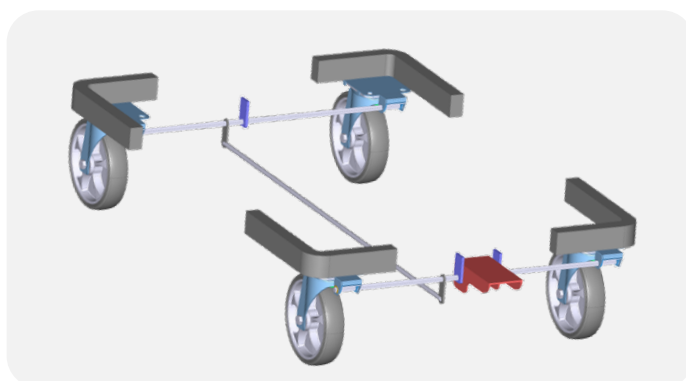
Central locking device with central step tab



Central brake with foot pedal



Central lock for 4 swivel castors











MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings











Tread **Plastic**
Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Roller bearing**

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
150	50	300	192	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L440.B10.150
200	50	300	237	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L440.B10.200











Tread **Plastic**
Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
160	50	300	192	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L440.B15.151
200	50	300	237	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L440.B15.201



Tread **Polyurethane blue 85 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Roller bearing**

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
150	40	200	192	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L440.B36.151
200	48	300	237	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L440.B36.201

Swivel castors with central brake

 135 – 300 kg









MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**









Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Roller bearing**

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
160	45	200	197	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L440.B44.161
200	45	220	237	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L440.B44.201



Tread **Rubber black**









Wheel body **Steel rim** Bearing **Roller bearing**

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
160	40	135	197	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L440.B55.161
200	50	205	237	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L440.B55.201



Tread **Elastic rubber black**









Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Roller bearing**

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
160	50	250	197	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L440.B60.160
200	50	300	237	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L440.B60.200



Tread **Elastic rubber blue**

Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
160	50	300	197	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L440.B62.160
200	50	300	237	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L440.B62.200











MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings











Tread **Besothane cast polyurethane 83 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
160	50	300	197	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L440.B92.160
200	50	300	237	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L440.B92.200











Tread **Prothane® cast polyurethane 95 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
160	50	300	197	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L440.B90.160
200	50	300	237	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L440.B90.200











Tread **Elastic rubber black**
Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
160	50	300	197	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L440.B80.160
200	50	300	237	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L440.B80.200



Tread **Elastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
160	50	300	197	135x110	105x75/80	12	48	L440.B67.160
200	50	300	237	135x110	105x75/80	12	58	L440.B67.200

RAISE, LOWER TRANSPORT GOODS: WHEEL ROTATION STOPPED



MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings



Tread **Elastic rubber blue**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Roller bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
100	36	150	128	105x80	84x64/74x56	8.5	38	L300.B61.100	
100	36	150	128	105x80	84x64/74x56	8.5	41		L320.B61.100



Tread **Elastic rubber blue**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
100	32	150	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	38	L300.B62.100	
100	32	150	128	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	41		L320.B62.100



Tread **Elastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
100	32	150	128	104x80	76x56/84x64	9	38	L300.B67.100	
100	32	150	128	104x80	76x56/84x64	9	41		L320.B67.100



Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
100	32	110	128	105x80	84x64/74x56	8.5	38	L300.A85.100	
100	32	110	128	105x80	84x64/74x56	8.5	41		L320.A85.100

Swivel castors with load-dependent directional lock (360°)

 150 – 200 kg











MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Elastic rubber black**











Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

									
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
100	40	150	128	105x80	84x64/74x56	8.5	38	L300.B80.100	
100	40	150	128	105x80	84x64/74x56	8.5	41		L320.B80.100



Tread **Prothane® cast polyurethane 95 +/-3 Shore A**











Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

									
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
100	30	200	128	105x80	84x64/74x56	8.5	38	L300.B90.100	
100	30	200	128	105x80	84x64/74x56	8.5	41		L320.B90.100



Tread **Plastic**

Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**

									
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
100	32	200	128	105x80	84x64/74x56	8.5	38	L300.B15.100	
100	32	200	128	105x80	84x64/74x56	8.5	41		L320.B15.100



STRAIGHT AHEAD AS DESIRED

Directional locks or steering locks are the ideal addition to castor boxes, lattice boxes or other storage boxes, e.g. when changing from forklift to manual process. Ideal for use in the furniture or tyre industry from storage to delivery.



Steering blocker can be screwed on and is unattached on delivery.

ALZ

Remark:

Can only be combined with steering boxes L400 series without brake, plate size 135x110 mm.

Additional spacers are required in conjunction with N-series castors.



Steering blocker can be screwed on and is unattached on delivery.

ALZ.K

Remark:

Can only be combined with steering housings L400 series without brake, plate size 104x80 mm.

Swivel castors with directional locking device

 200 kg










MODEL



Fork of sheet steel · zinc-chromatised · dual-row ball bearings collar in fork head

Tread **Plastic**

Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Roller bearing**

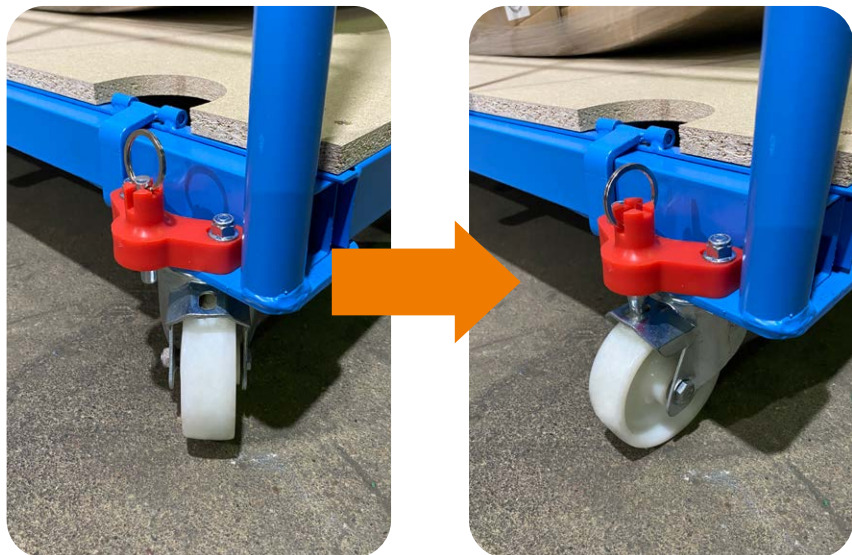
								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
100	32	200	125	105x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B10.100SO
100	32	200	125	105x80	80x60	9	41	L400.B10.100SO1



	
mm	mm



Directional locking device, plastic, screw-on, suitable for castor L400.B10.100SO1	80	8	RFST
--	----	---	------



The steering locks are mounted on the transport device and, when actuated, the castor is fixed in the direction of travel by activating a pin with a bayonet lock. With this locking, swivel castors with run-on plates become fixed castors with good tracking and the transported goods glide smoothly.

SURE THING – FOOT GUARD

An additional foot guard is a castor safety upgrade to prevent accidents. It fulfills its function regardless of footwear, from barefoot to safety shoes.

The ideal safety protection for industry, logistics, manufacturing and catering.



Order castors with foot guard directly












The safety foot guard is then installed directly at the factory. The foot guard is available for the housing series L400, LSS400, N100 and L600 for wheel diameters 125 - 200 mm.

MODEL



Fork of sheet steel · zinc-plated · dual-row ball collar in fork head

Tread **Polyurethane 90 +/- 3 Shore A**
 Wheel body **Steel Bearing Ball bearing**










										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
35	25	100	58	60x60	48x48/38x38	7	20	A600.C10.035	A610.C10.035	A620.C10.035
50	25	120	74	60x60	48x48/38x38	6.3	24	A600.C10.050		A620.C10.050



MODEL



Tread **Polyurethane 90 +/- 3 Shore A**
 Wheel body **Steel Bearing Ball bearing**

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
35	25	100	58	11	20	A601.C10.035		A621.C10.035
50	25	120	74	11	24	A601.C10.050		A621.C10.050















MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings













Tread **Plastic white**
Wheel body **Plastic white** Bearing **Roller bearing**



											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
125	45	400	161.5	135x105	105x75/80	11	56/60	LM400.B10.125	LM410.B10.125	LM420.B10.125	
125	40	400	161.5	135x105	105x75/80	11	56/60	LM400.B10.126	LM410.B10.126	LM420.B10.126	
150	45	400	195	135x105	105x75/80	11	53/56	LM400.B10.150	LM410.B10.150	LM420.B10.150	
200	50	450	240	135x105	105x75/80	11	54/53	LM400.B10.200	LM410.B10.200	LM420.B10.200	
200	50	500	240	135x105	105x75/80	11	54/53	LM400.B10.201	LM410.B10.201	LM420.B10.201	













Tread **Plastic**
Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**



											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
125	40	400	161.5	135x105	105x75/80	11	56/60	LM400.B15.126	LM410.B15.126	LM420.B15.126	
125	50	400	161.5	135x105	105x75/80	11	56/60	LM400.B15.125	LM410.B15.125	LM420.B15.125	
150	45	450	195	135x105	105x75/80	11	53/56	LM400.B15.150	LM410.B15.150	LM420.B15.150	
150	50	450	195	135x105	105x75/80	11	53/56	LM400.B15.151	LM410.B15.151	LM420.B15.151	
160	45	450	200	135x105	105x75/80	11	53/56	LM400.B15.160	LM410.B15.160	LM420.B15.160	
200	50	500	240	135x105	105x75/80	11	54/53	LM400.B15.202	LM410.B15.202	LM420.B15.202	

Tread **Polyurethane red 95 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Polyamide** Bearing **Ball bearing**



											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
125	40	400	161.5	135x105	105x75/80	11	56/60	LM400.B38.125	LM410.B38.125	LM420.B38.125	
160	45	450	200	135x105	105x75/80	11	53/56	LM400.B38.160	LM410.B38.160	LM420.B38.160	
200	50	500	240	135x105	105x75/80	11	54/53	LM400.B38.200	LM410.B38.200	LM420.B38.200	












MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Prothane® cast polyurethane 95 +/-3 Shore A**












Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
150	50	450	195	135x105	105x75/80	11	53/56	LM400.B90.150	LM410.B90.150	LM420.B90.150
160	50	450	200	135x105	105x75/80	11	53/56	LM400.B90.160	LM410.B90.160	LM420.B90.160
200	50	500	240	135x105	105x75/80	11	54/53	LM400.B90.200	LM410.B90.200	LM420.B90.200



Tread **Prothane® cast polyurethane 95 +/-3 Shore A**

Wheel body **Cast iron** Bearing **Ball bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
150	50	450	195	135x105	105x75/80	11	53/56	LM400.C10.150	LM410.C10.150	LM420.C10.150
200	50	500	240	135x105	105x75/80	11	54/53	LM400.C10.200	LM410.C10.200	LM420.C10.200





WET AREAS
FOOD INDUSTRY
CATERING TECHNOLOGY
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
HYGIENIC AREAS
SYSTEM CATERING
BAKERIES

Stainless steel castors are available in a wide range of designs. They are available as apparatus castors, transport castors and heavy-duty castors with a high load capacity per castor. This means that castors made of high-quality stainless steel can be used in a wide range of areas and applications. The better the castors are adapted to the application, the more effectively and for longer they can be used.

OUR
STAINLESS STEEL APPARATUS CASTORS
STAINLESS STEEL TRANSPORT CASTORS
STAINLESS STEEL HEAVY-DUTY CASTORS

STAINLESS STEEL CASTORS













MODEL



Fork of stainless steel · dual-row ball bearings collar in fork head













Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**



											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
50	18	50	69	60x60	48/38x48/38	6.2	24	G100.A80.052	G110.A80.052	G120.A80.052	
75	25	75	100	60x60	48/38x48/38	6.2	24.5	G100.A80.077	G110.A80.077	G120.A80.077	
100	32	100	135	77x67	61.5/56x51.5/46.5	8.5	38	G100.A80.102	G110.A80.102	G120.A80.102	
125	32	100	160	77x67	61.5/56x51.5/46.5	8.5	40	G100.A80.127	G110.A80.127	G120.A80.127	

Tread **Plastic**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**



											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
50	18	50	69	60x60	48/38x48/38	6.2	24	G100.A90.052	G110.A90.052	G120.A90.052	
75	25	75	100	60x60	48/38x48/38	6.2	24.5	G100.A90.077	G110.A90.077	G120.A90.077	
100	30	100	135	77x67	61.5/56x51.5/46.5	8.5	38	G100.A90.102	G110.A90.102	G120.A90.102	
125	27	100	160	77x67	61.5/56x51.5/46.5	8.5	40	G100.A90.127	G110.A90.127	G120.A90.127	










MODEL



Fork of stainless steel · dual-row ball bearings collar in fork head

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**










Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Plain bearing**

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
50	18	50	69	11	24	G101.A80.052	G121.A80.052	
75	25	75	100	11	24.5	G101.A80.077	G121.A80.077	
100	32	100	135	13	38	G101.A80.102	G121.A80.102	
125	32	100	160	13	40	G101.A80.127	G121.A80.127	



Tread **Plastic**

Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Plain bearing**

								
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
50	18	50	69	11	24	G101.A90.052	G121.A90.052	
75	25	75	100	11	24.5	G101.A90.077	G121.A90.077	
100	30	100	135	13	38	G101.A90.102	G121.A90.102	
120	27	100	160	13	40	G101.A90.127	G121.A90.127	















MODEL



Fork of stainless steel · dual-row ball bearings collar in fork head













Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**



											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	32	100	105	100x80	80/76x60	9	36	H100.B43.081	H110.B43.081	H120.B43.081	
100	32	110	125	100x80	80/76x60	9	36	H100.B43.101	H110.B43.101	H120.B43.101	
125	32	120	156.5	100x80	80/76x60	9	36	H100.B43.127	H110.B43.127	H120.B43.127	
160	45	200	196	135x110	105x75/80	11	52	H100.B43.160	H110.B43.160	H120.B43.160	
200	45	220	235	135x110	105x75/80	11	52	H100.B43.201	H110.B43.201	H120.B43.201	













Tread **Polyamide**
Wheel body **Polyamide Bearing Plain bearing**



											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	33	150	105	100x80	80/76x60	9	36	H100.A90.081	H110.A90.081	H120.A90.081	
100	35	200	125	100x80	80/76x60	9	36	H100.A90.101	H110.A90.101	H120.A90.101	
125	36	250	156.5	100x80	80/76x60	9	36	H100.A90.127	H110.A90.127	H120.A90.127	
150	45	300	185	135x110	105x75/80	11	52	H100.A90.151	H110.A90.151	H120.A90.151	
160	45	300	196	135x110	105x75/80	11	52	H100.A90.160	H110.A90.160	H120.A90.160	
200	50	400	235	135x110	105x75/80	11	52	H100.A90.201	H110.A90.201	H120.A90.201	

Tread **Polyurethane blue 85 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**



											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	32	70	105	100x80	80/76x60	9	36	H100.B32.081	H110.B32.081	H120.B32.081	
100	34	110	125	100x80	80/76x60	9	36	H100.B32.101	H110.B32.101	H120.B32.101	
125	34	150	156.5	100x80	80/76x60	9	36	H100.B32.126	H110.B32.126	H120.B32.126	
150	40	200	185	135x110	105x75/80	11	52	H100.B32.151	H110.B32.151	H120.B32.151	
160	40	250	196	135x110	105x75/80	11	52	H100.B32.160	H110.B32.160	H120.B32.160	
200	48	300	235	135x110	105x75/80	11	52	H100.B32.201	H110.B32.201	H120.B32.201	

MODEL



Fork of stainless steel · dual-row ball bearings collar in fork head

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
80	32	100	104	12,8	36	H101.B43.081	H121.B43.081
100	32	110	123	12,8	36	H101.B43.101	H121.B43.101
125	32	120	152.5	12,8	36	H101.B43.127	H121.B43.127
160	45	200	190	16,8	52	H101.B43.160	H121.B43.160
200	45	220	230	16,8	52	H101.B43.201	H121.B43.201



Tread **Plastic**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
80	33	150	104	12,8	36	H101.A90.081	H121.A90.081
100	35	200	123	12,8	36	H101.A90.101	H121.A90.101
125	36	250	152.5	12,8	36	H101.A90.126	H121.A90.126
150	45	300	180	16,8	52	H101.A90.151	H121.A90.151
160	45	300	190	16,8	52	H101.A90.160	H121.A90.160
200	50	400	230	16,8	52	H101.A90.201	H121.A90.201



Tread **Polyurethane blue 85 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm		
80	32	70	104	12,8	36	H101.B32.081	H121.B32.081
100	34	110	123	12,8	36	H101.B32.101	H121.B32.101
125	34	150	152.5	12,8	36	H101.B32.126	H121.B32.126
150	40	200	180	16,8	52	H101.B32.151	H121.B32.151
160	40	250	190	16,8	52	H101.B32.160	H121.B32.160
200	48	300	230	16,8	52	H101.B32.201	H121.B32.201















MODEL



Fork of stainless steel · dual-row ball bearings collar in fork head













Tread **Polyurethane red 95 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Plain bearing**



											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	32	100	105	100x80	80/76x60	9	36	H100.B26.081	H110.B26.081	H120.B26.081	
100	34	140	125	100x80	80/76x60	9	36	H100.B26.101	H110.B26.101	H120.B26.101	
125	34	180	156.5	100x80	80/76x60	9	36	H100.B26.127	H110.B26.127	H120.B26.127	
150	40	240	185	135x110	105x75/80	11	52	H100.B26.151	H110.B26.151	H120.B26.151	
160	40	300	196	135x110	105x75/80	11	52	H100.B26.160	H110.B26.160	H120.B26.160	
200	48	380	235	135x110	105x75/80	11	52	H100.B26.201	H110.B26.201	H120.B26.201	













Tread **Polyurethane red 95 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Stainless steel roller bearing**



											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
100	34	200	125	100x80	80/76x60	9	36	H100.B28.100	H110.B28.100	H120.B28.100	
125	40	250	156.5	100x80	80/76x60	9	36	H100.B28.125	H110.B28.125	H120.B28.125	
125	40	300	157.5	135x110	105x75/80	11	38	H100.B28.126	H110.B28.126	H120.B28.126	
150	45	300	185	135x110	105x75/80	11	52	H100.B28.150	H110.B28.150	H120.B28.150	
160	45	300	196	135x110	105x75/80	11	52	H100.B28.160	H110.B28.160	H120.B28.160	
200	50	400	235	135x110	105x75/80	11	52	H100.B28.200	H110.B28.200	H120.B28.200	

Tread **Polyurethane red 95 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Polyamide Bearing Stainless steel ball bearing**











											
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	34	150	105	100x80	80/76x60	9	36	H100.B71.080	H110.B71.080	H120.B71.080	
100	34	200	125	100x80	80/76x60	9	36	H100.B71.100	H110.B71.100	H120.B71.100	
125	40	250	156.5	100x80	80/76x60	9	36	H100.B71.125	H110.B71.125	H120.B71.125	
125	40	300	157.5	135x110	105x75/80	11	38	H100.B71.126	H110.B71.126	H120.B71.126	
150	45	300	185	135x110	105x75/80	11	52	H100.B71.150	H110.B71.150	H120.B71.150	
160	45	300	196	135x110	105x75/80	11	52	H100.B71.160	H110.B71.160	H120.B71.160	
200	50	400	235	135x110	105x75/80	11	52	H100.B71.200	H110.B71.200	H120.B71.200	

MODEL











Fork of stainless steel · dual-row ball bearings collar in fork head

Tread **Polyurethane red 95 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Plain bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	32	100	104	12,8	36	H101.B26.081	H121.B26.081
100	34	140	123	12,8	36	H101.B26.101	H121.B26.101
125	34	180	152.5	12,8	36	H101.B26.127	H121.B26.127
150	40	240	180	16,8	52	H101.B26.151	H121.B26.151
160	40	300	190	16,8	52	H101.B26.160	H121.B26.160
200	48	380	230	16,8	52	H101.B26.201	H121.B26.201











Tread **Polyurethane red 95 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Stainless steel roller bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
100	34	200	123	12,8	36	H101.B28.100	H121.B28.100
125	40	200	152.5	12,8	36	H101.B28.125	H121.B28.126
150	45	300	180	16,8	52	H101.B28.150	H121.B28.150
160	45	300	190	16,8	52	H101.B28.160	H121.B28.160
200	50	400	230	16,8	52	H101.B28.200	H121.B28.200



Tread **Polyurethane red 95 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Polyamide** Bearing **Stainless steel ball bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	34	150	104	12,8	36	H101.B71.080	H121.B71.080
100	34	200	123	12,8	36	H101.B71.100	H121.B71.100
125	40	200	152.5	12,8	36	H101.B71.125	H121.B71.125
150	45	300	180	16,8	52	H101.B71.150	H121.B71.150
160	45	300	190	16,8	52	H101.B71.160	H121.B71.160
200	50	400	230	16,8	52	H101.B71.200	H121.B71.200



MODEL



Fork of stainless steel · dual-row ball bearings collar in fork head



Tread **Polyamide**
Wheel body **Polyamide** Bearing **Plain bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
100	34	200	128	100x85	80x60	9	42	HS100.A90.101	HS110.A90.101	HS120.A90.101
125	40	750	163.5	132x110	105x75/80	12	62	HS100.A90.126	HS110.A90.126	HS120.A90.126
150	45	700	195	132x110	105x75/80	12	62	HS100.A90.152	HS110.A90.152	HS120.A90.152
150	45	450	193	132x110	105x75/80	12	62	HS100.A90.153	HS110.A90.153	HS120.A90.153
150	45	800	197	132x110	105x75/80	12	62	HS100.A90.154	HS110.A90.154	HS120.A90.154
160	45	700	200	132x110	105x75/80	12	62	HS100.A90.160	HS110.A90.160	HS120.A90.160
160	45	800	202	132x110	105x75/80	12	62	HS100.A90.161	HS110.A90.161	HS120.A90.161
200	50	700	242	132x110	105x75/80	12	61	HS100.A90.202	HS110.A90.202	HS120.A90.202
200	50	450	240	132x110	105x75/80	12	61	HS100.A90.203	HS110.A90.203	HS120.A90.203
200	50	1000	243	132x110	105x75/80	12	61	HS100.A90.204	HS110.A90.204	HS120.A90.204



Tread **Polyamide**
Wheel body **Polyamide** Bearing **Stainless steel roller bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
100	34	200	128	100x85	80x60	9	42	HS100.B14.101	HS110.B14.101	HS120.B14.101
125	40	750	163.5	132x110	105x75/80	12	62	HS100.B14.126	HS110.B14.126	HS120.B14.126
150	45	700	195	132x110	105x75/80	12	62	HS100.B14.152	HS110.B14.152	HS120.B14.152
150	45	450	193	132x110	105x75/80	12	62	HS100.B14.153	HS110.B14.153	HS120.B14.153
150	45	800	197	132x110	105x75/80	12	62	HS100.B14.154	HS110.B14.154	HS120.B14.154
160	45	700	200	132x110	105x75/80	12	62	HS100.B14.160	HS110.B14.160	HS120.B14.160
160	45	800	202	132x110	105x75/80	12	62	HS100.B14.161	HS110.B14.161	HS120.B14.161
200	50	700	242	132x110	105x75/80	12	61	HS100.B14.202	HS110.B14.202	HS120.B14.202
200	50	450	240	132x110	105x75/80	12	61	HS100.B14.203	HS110.B14.203	HS120.B14.203
200	50	1000	243	132x110	105x75/80	12	61	HS100.B14.204	HS110.B14.204	HS120.B14.204



Tread **Polyurethane red 95 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Stainless steel roller bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
100	34	200	128	100x85	80x60	9	42	HS100.B28.101	HS110.B28.101	HS120.B28.101
125	40	300	153.5	100x85	80x60	9	51	HS100.B28.127	HS110.B28.127	HS120.B28.127
125	40	400	163.5	132x110	105x75/80	12	62	HS100.B28.128	HS110.B28.128	HS120.B28.128
150	45	500	195	132x110	105x75/80	12	62	HS100.B28.152	HS110.B28.152	HS120.B28.152
160	45	600	200	132x110	105x75/80	12	62	HS100.B28.160	HS110.B28.160	HS120.B28.160
200	50	700	242	132x110	105x75/80	12	61	HS100.B28.202	HS110.B28.202	HS120.B28.202












MODEL



Fork of stainless steel · dual-row ball bearings collar in fork head

Tread **Polyurethane red 95 +/-3 Shore A**












Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Plain bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
100	34	200	128	100x85	80x60	9	42	HS100.B27.101	HS110.B27.101	HS120.B27.101
125	40	300	153.5	100x85	80x60	9	51	HS100.B27.127	HS110.B27.127	HS120.B27.127
125	40	400	163.5	132x110	105x75/80	12	62	HS100.B27.128	HS110.B27.128	HS120.B27.128
150	45	500	195	132x110	105x75/80	12	62	HS100.B27.152	HS110.B27.152	HS120.B27.152
160	45	600	200	132x110	105x75/80	12	62	HS100.B27.160	HS110.B27.160	HS120.B27.160
200	50	700	242	132x110	105x75/80	12	61	HS100.B27.202	HS110.B27.202	HS120.B27.202

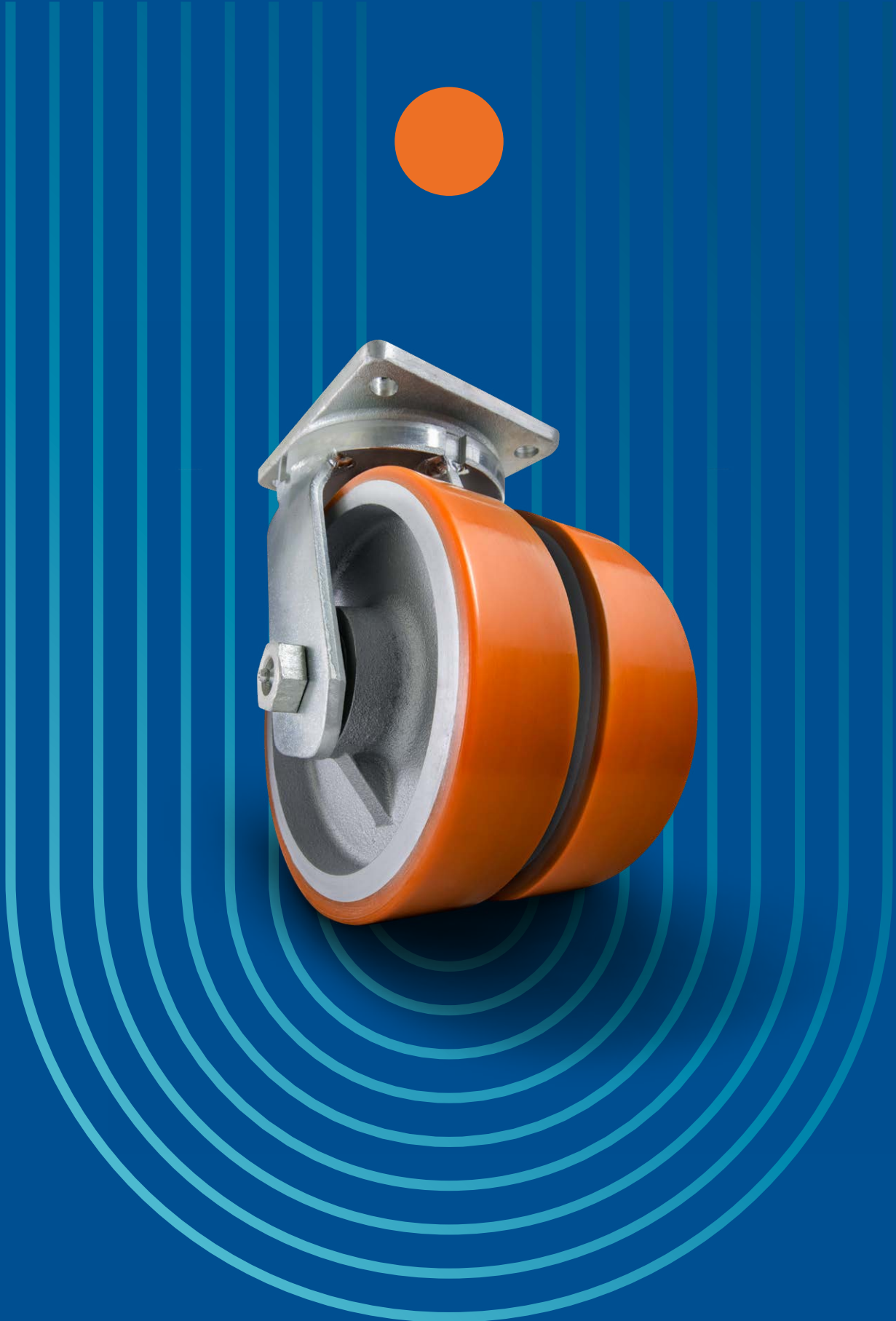


Tread **Polyurethane red 95 +/-3 Shore A**

Wheel body **Polyamide** Bearing **Stainless steel ball bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
100	34	200	128	100x85	80x60	9	42	HS100.B71.100	HS110.B71.100	HS120.B71.100
125	40	300	153.5	100x85	80x60	9	51	HS100.B71.125	HS110.B71.125	HS120.B71.125
125	40	400	163.5	132x110	105x75/80	12	62	HS100.B71.126	HS110.B71.126	HS120.B71.126
150	45	500	195	132x110	105x75/80	12	62	HS100.B71.150	HS110.B71.150	HS120.B71.150
160	45	600	200	132x110	105x75/80	12	62	HS100.B71.160	HS110.B71.160	HS120.B71.160
200	50	700	242	132x110	105x75/80	12	61	HS100.B71.200	HS110.B71.200	HS120.B71.200





**INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURING
TRANSPORT VEHICLES
ASSEMBLY UNITS
CORRIDOR CONVEYOR VEHICLES
LOGISTICS
SHELF STOCKING**

Heavy-duty Castors are used for transporting heavy goods weighing up to 7.5 tonnes. Depending on the weight to be transported, heavy-duty castors can be used as single or double castors (two wheels per castor).

The housings are either made of strong sheet steel or a special welded steel construction for particularly demanding requirements, and some are also designed with suspension for vibration-free transport. In addition, different wheel types can be selected depending on the application.

**OUR
HEAVY DUTY CASTORS
SPRING-LOADED HEAVY DUTY CASTORS**

HEAVY-DUTY CASTORS












MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings · closed fork head














Tread **Plastic**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Roller bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		
80	30	150	112	105x85	80x60	9	38	N100.B10.081	N110.B10.081	N120.B10.081
100	45	500	148	138x109	105x75	11	48	N100.B10.102	N110.B10.102	
125	45	400	161	135x110	105x80	11	45	N100.B10.125	N110.B10.125	N120.B10.125
125	45	600	178	138x110	105x75	11	46	N100.B10.127	N110.B10.127	N120.B10.127
150	45	400	195	135x110	105x80	11	58	N100.B10.150	N110.B10.150	N120.B10.150
150	45	600	209	138x110	105x75	11	48	N100.B10.151	N110.B10.151	N120.B10.151
200	50	400	235	135x110	105x80	11	57	N100.B10.200	N110.B10.200	N120.B10.200
200	50	600	255	138x110	105x75	11	52	N100.B10.201	N110.B10.201	N120.B10.201
250	50	600	303	138x110	105x75	11	55	N100.B10.251	N110.B10.251	N120.B10.251














Tread **Polyamide**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		
80	30	150	112	105x85	80x60	9	38	N100.B15.080	N110.B15.080	N120.B15.080
100	34	450	153	138x110	105x75	11	43	N100.B15.104	N110.B15.104	
125	40	600	177.5	138x110	105x75	11	45	N100.B15.131	N110.B15.131	N120.B15.131
150	45	600	209	138x110	105x75	11	52	N100.B15.154	N110.B15.154	N120.B15.154
200	50	600	255	138x110	105x75	11	55	N100.B15.204	N110.B15.204	N120.B15.204



Tread **Plastic**
Wheel body **Plastic Bearing Ball bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		
100	50	300	148	138x110	105x75	11	48	N100.B15.103	N110.B15.103	
125	50	450	178	138x110	105x75	11	46	N100.B15.128	N110.B15.128	N120.B15.128
150	50	600	209	138x110	105x75	11	48	N100.B15.153	N110.B15.153	N120.B15.153
200	50	600	255	138x110	105x75	11	52	N100.B15.203	N110.B15.203	N120.B15.203












MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings · closed fork head

Tread **Polyurethane red 95 +/-3 Shore A**












Wheel body **Polyamide** Bearing **Ball bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
100	34	250	153	138x110	105x75	11	43	N100.B38.100	N110.B38.100	
125	40	400	177.5	138x110	105x75	11	45	N100.B38.125	N110.B38.125	N120.B38.125
160	45	600	214	138x110	105x75	11	52	N100.B38.160	N110.B38.160	N120.B38.160
200	50	600	255	138x110	105x75	11	55	N100.B38.200	N110.B38.200	N120.B38.200



Tread **Prothane® cast polyurethane 95 +/-3 Shore A**












Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	40	250	127	105x85	80x60	8	42	N100.B90.081	N110.B90.081	N120.B90.081
100	40	280	137	105x85	80x60	8	42	N100.B90.102	N110.B90.102	N120.B90.102
125	50	450	178	138x110	105x75	11	46	N100.B90.129	N110.B90.129	N120.B90.129
150	50	550	209	138x110	105x75	11	48	N100.B90.154	N110.B90.154	N120.B90.154
160	50	600	214	138x110	105x75	11	48	N100.B90.163	N110.B90.163	N120.B90.163
200	50	600	255	138x110	105x75	11	52	N100.B90.203	N110.B90.203	N120.B90.203
250	50	600	303	138x110	105x75	11	55	N100.B90.252	N110.B90.252	N120.B90.252



Tread **Besothane cast polyurethane 83 +/-3 Shore A**

Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
125	50	450	178	138x110	105x75	11	46	N100.B92.125	N110.B92.125	N120.B92.125
160	50	600	214	138x110	105x75	11	48	N100.B92.160	N110.B92.160	N120.B92.160
200	50	600	255	138x110	105x75	11	52	N100.B92.200	N110.B92.200	N120.B92.200
250	50	600	303	138x110	105x75	11	55	N100.B92.250	N110.B92.250	N120.B92.250














MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings · closed fork head












Tread **Prothane® cast polyurethane 95 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Cast iron** Bearing **Ball bearing**



										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		
82	70	650	137	175x140	140x105	15	45	N100.C10.083	N110.C10.083	
100	30	300	137	105x85	80x60	8	42	N100.C10.101	N110.C10.101	N120.C10.101
100	50	400	148	138x110	105x75	11	44	N100.C10.103	N110.C10.103	
125	50	550	178	138x110	105x75	11	46	N100.C10.129	N110.C10.129	N120.C10.129
150	40	450	195	138x110	105x75	11	58	N100.C10.152	N110.C10.152	N120.C10.152
150	50	600	209	138x110	105x75	11	48	N100.C10.154	N110.C10.154	N120.C10.154
200	40	450	235	138x110	105x80	11	57	N100.C10.201	N110.C10.201	N120.C10.201
200	50	600	255	138x110	105x75	11	52	N100.C10.203	N110.C10.203	N120.C10.203
250	50	600	303	138x110	105x75	11	55	N100.C10.251	N110.C10.251	N120.C10.251












Tread **Elastic rubber black**
Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Roller bearing**



										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		
125	45	200	178	138x110	105x75	11	46	N100.B60.125	N110.B60.125	N120.B60.125
160	50	350	214	138x110	105x75	11	48	N100.B60.160	N110.B60.160	N120.B60.160
200	50	400	255	138x110	105x75	11	52	N100.B60.200	N110.B60.200	N120.B60.200

Tread **Elastic rubber blue**
Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Roller bearing**



										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		
125	45	200	178	138x110	105x75	11	46	N100.B61.125	N110.B61.125	N120.B61.125
160	42	350	214	138x110	105x75	11	48	N100.B61.160	N110.B61.160	N120.B61.160
200	50	400	255	138x110	105x75	11	52	N100.B61.200	N110.B61.200	N120.B61.200












MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings · closed fork head

Tread **Elastic rubber black**












Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
100	40	150	153	138x110	105x75	11	44	N100.B80.101	N110.B80.101	
125	50	220	178	138x110	105x75	11	46	N100.B80.125	N110.B80.125	N120.B80.125
160	50	350	214	138x110	105x75	11	48	N100.B80.160	N110.B80.160	N120.B80.160
200	50	450	255	138x110	105x75	11	52	N100.B80.200	N110.B80.200	N120.B80.200
250	50	550	303	138x110	105x75	11	55	N100.B80.251	N110.B80.251	N120.B80.251



Tread **Elastic rubber grey**












Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
100	40	150	153	138x110	105x75	11	44	N100.B83.100	N110.B83.100	
125	50	220	178	138x110	105x75	11	46	N100.B83.125	N110.B83.125	N120.B83.125
160	50	350	214	138x110	105x75	11	48	N100.B83.160	N110.B83.160	N120.B83.160
200	50	450	255	138x110	105x75	11	52	N100.B83.200	N110.B83.200	N120.B83.200



Tread **Elastic rubber black**

Wheel body **Cast iron** Bearing **Ball bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			
100	50	210	153	138x110	105x75	11	44	N100.B81.100	N110.B81.100	
125	50	275	178	138x110	105x75	11	46	N100.B81.125	N110.B81.125	N120.B81.125
150	50	350	209	138x110	105x75	11	48	N100.B81.151	N110.B81.151	N120.B81.151
200	50	450	255	138x110	105x75	11	52	N100.B81.202	N110.B81.202	N120.B81.202
250	50	500	303	138x110	105x75	11	55	N100.B81.253	N110.B81.253	N120.B81.253














MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings












Tread **Plastic**
Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**



										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
125	50	450	178	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B15.126	L610.B15.126	L620.B15.126
150	50	650	200	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B15.152	L610.B15.152	L620.B15.152
200	50	750	245	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B15.202	L610.B15.202	L620.B15.202












Tread **Polyamide**
Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**



										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
125	40	700	177.5	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B15.127	L610.B15.127	L620.B15.127
150	45	900	200	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B15.153	L610.B15.153	L620.B15.153
160	45	800	205	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B15.160	L610.B15.160	L620.B15.160
200	50	1000	245	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B15.203	L610.B15.203	L620.B15.203
200	50	1200	245	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B15.204	L610.B15.204	L620.B15.204
250	60	1500	290	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B15.251	L610.B15.251	L620.B15.251

Tread **Cast polyamide**
Wheel body **Cast polyamide** Bearing **Ball bearing**














										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
125	55	1000	178	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B16.125	L610.B16.125	L620.B16.125
150	55	1000	200	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B16.150	L610.B16.150	L620.B16.150
200	55	1250	245	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B16.200	L610.B16.200	L620.B16.200

MODEL














Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Polyurethane red 95 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Polyamide** Bearing **Ball bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
125	40	400	177.5	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B38.125	L610.B38.125	L620.B38.125
160	45	600	205	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B38.160	L610.B38.160	L620.B38.160
200	50	750	245	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B38.200	L610.B38.200	L620.B38.200














Tread **Prothane® cast polyurethane 95 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
125	50	450	178	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B90.125	L610.B90.125	L620.B90.125
150	50	550	200	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B90.150	L610.B90.150	L620.B90.150
200	50	800	245	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B90.200	L610.B90.200	L620.B90.200
250	50	1000	290	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B90.250	L610.B90.250	L620.B90.250



Tread **Besothane cast polyurethane 83 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
125	50	450	178	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B92.125	L610.B92.125	L620.B92.125
160	50	600	200	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B92.160	L610.B92.160	L620.B92.160
200	50	800	245	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B92.200	L610.B92.200	L620.B92.200
250	50	1000	290	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B92.250	L610.B92.250	L620.B92.250














MODEL



Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings












Tread **Prothane® cast polyurethane 95 +/-3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Cast iron** Bearing **Ball bearing**



										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
125	50	550	178	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.C10.125	L610.C10.125	L620.C10.125
150	50	800	200	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.C10.150	L610.C10.150	L620.C10.150
200	50	1000	245	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.C10.200	L610.C10.200	L620.C10.200
250	50	1200	290	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.C10.250	L610.C10.250	L620.C10.250












Tread **Elastic rubber black**
Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**



										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
125	50	220	178	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B80.125	L610.B80.125	L620.B80.125
160	50	350	205	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B80.160	L610.B80.160	L620.B80.160
200	50	450	245	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B80.200	L610.B80.200	L620.B80.200
250	50	550	290	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B80.250	L610.B80.250	L620.B80.250

Tread **Elastic rubber grey**
Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**



										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
125	50	220	178	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B83.125	L610.B83.125	L620.B83.125
160	50	350	205	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B83.160	L610.B83.160	L620.B83.160
200	50	450	245	135x110	104x78	11	53	L600.B83.200	L610.B83.200	L620.B83.200












MODEL



Welded steel housing · zinc-plated · ball bearing in fork head

Tread **Polyamide**












Wheel body **Polyamide** Bearing **Ball bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	30	150	125	105x80	80x60	10	35	RR100.B15.080	RR110.B15.080	RR120.B15.080
82	90	1000	123	190x175	150x135	16	57	RR100.B15.085	RR110.B15.085	
100	34	300	200	100x85	80x60	10	37	RR100.B15.102	RR110.B15.102	RR120.B15.102
100	34	450	220	138x110	105x75/80	11	50	RR100.B15.103	RR110.B15.103	RR120.B15.103
125	40	700	232.5	138x110	105x75/80	11	50	RR100.B15.126	RR110.B15.126	RR120.B15.126
150	45	900	287	175x140	140x105	14	53	RR100.B15.151	RR110.B15.151	RR120.B15.151
160	45	800	280	138x110	105x75/80	11	53	RR100.B15.160	RR110.B15.160	RR120.B15.160
175	45	500	332.5	138x110	105x75/80	11	56	RR100.B15.176	RR110.B15.176	RR120.B15.176
200	50	1200	345	138x110	105x75/80	11	56	RR100.B15.201	RR110.B15.201	RR120.B15.201
250	60	1500	420	138x110	105x75/80	11	73	RR100.B15.252	RR110.B15.252	RR120.B15.252
300	60	2000	505	175x140	140x105	14	82	RR100.B15.301	RR110.B15.301	RR120.B15.301



Tread **Cast polyamide**

Wheel body **Cast polyamide** Bearing **Ball bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
100	55	900	145	138x110	105x75/80	11	35	RR100.B16.100	RR110.B16.100	RR120.B16.100
125	55	900	170	138x110	105x75/80	11	50	RR100.B16.125	RR110.B16.125	RR120.B16.125
150	55	900	200	138x110	105x75/80	11	60	RR100.B16.150	RR110.B16.150	RR120.B16.150
150	55	2000	212	175x140	140x105	12	55	RR100.B16.151	RR110.B16.151	RR120.B16.151
150	80	3000	212	200x160	160x120	16	61	RR100.B16.152	RR110.B16.152	RR120.B16.152
200	55	1500	245	138x110	105x75/80	11	60	RR100.B16.200	RR110.B16.200	RR120.B16.200
200	80	2000	264	175x140	140x105	12	67	RR100.B16.201	RR110.B16.201	RR120.B16.201
200	80	4500	264	200x160	160x120	16	65	RR100.B16.202	RR110.B16.202	RR120.B16.202
250	80	5000	314	200x160	160x120	16	80	RR100.B16.250	RR110.B16.250	RR120.B16.250
250	100	7500	330	255x200	210x160	16	65	RR100.B16.251	RR110.B16.251	RR120.B16.251
300	80	5000	375	200x160	160x120	16	75	RR100.B16.300	RR110.B16.300	RR120.B16.300
300	100	7500	395	255x200	210x160	16	85	RR100.B16.301	RR110.B16.301	RR120.B16.301
400	80	5000	475	200x160	160x120	16	70	RR100.B16.400	RR110.B16.400	RR120.B16.400
400	100	7500	495	255x200	210x160	16	85	RR100.B16.401	RR110.B16.401	RR120.B16.401














MODEL



Welded steel housing · zinc-plated · ball bearing in fork head












Tread **Elastic rubber black**
Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**



										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
100	40	150	150	100x85	80x60	10	35	RR100.B80.100	RR110.B80.100	RR120.B80.100
100	40	150	150	138x110	105x75/80	11	35	RR100.B80.101	RR110.B80.101	RR120.B80.101
125	50	200	170	138x110	105x75/80	11	50	RR100.B80.125	RR110.B80.125	RR120.B80.125
160	50	350	200	138x110	105x75/80	11	60	RR100.B80.160	RR110.B80.160	RR120.B80.160
200	50	450	245	138x110	105x75/80	11	60	RR100.B80.200	RR110.B80.200	RR120.B80.200
250	50	550	295	138x110	105x75/80	11	70	RR100.B80.250	RR110.B80.250	RR120.B80.250
250	63	580	315	175x140	140x105	14	75	RR100.B80.251	RR110.B80.251	RR120.B80.251
300	60	700	365	175x140	140x105	14	75	RR100.B80.300	RR110.B80.300	RR120.B80.300

Tread **Elastic rubber black**
Wheel body **Cast iron** Bearing **Ball bearing**



										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
100	38	150	145	100x85	80x60	10	35	RR100.B81.100	RR110.B81.100	RR120.B81.100
100	50	210	150	138x110	105x75/80	11	35	RR100.B81.101	RR110.B81.101	RR120.B81.101
125	50	275	170	138x110	105x75/80	11	50	RR100.B81.125	RR110.B81.125	RR120.B81.125
150	50	350	195	138x110	105x75/80	11	60	RR100.B81.150	RR110.B81.150	RR120.B81.150
150	50	350	212	175x140	140x105	12	55	RR100.B81.151	RR110.B81.151	RR120.B81.151
150	75	425	212	200x160	160x120	16	61	RR100.B81.152	RR110.B81.152	RR120.B81.152
200	50	450	245	138x110	105x75/80	11	60	RR100.B81.200	RR110.B81.200	RR120.B81.200
200	50	450	264	175x140	140x105	12	67	RR100.B81.201	RR110.B81.201	RR120.B81.201
200	75	550	264	200x160	160x120	16	65	RR100.B81.202	RR110.B81.202	RR120.B81.202
200	100	675	280	255x200	210x160	16	65	RR100.B81.203	RR110.B81.203	RR120.B81.203
250	50	500	295	138x110	105x75/80	11	70	RR100.B81.250	RR110.B81.250	RR120.B81.250
250	75	750	315	175x140	140x105	14	75	RR100.B81.251	RR110.B81.251	RR120.B81.251
250	75	750	314	200x160	160x120	16	80	RR100.B81.252	RR110.B81.252	RR120.B81.252
300	75	850	365	175x140	140x105	14	75	RR100.B81.300	RR110.B81.300	RR120.B81.300
300	75	850	375	200x160	160x120	16	75	RR100.B81.301	RR110.B81.301	RR120.B81.301
400	75	1200	475	200x160	160x120	16	70	RR100.B81.400	RR110.B81.400	RR120.B81.400
400	100	1500	495	255x200	210x160	16	85	RR100.B81.401	RR110.B81.401	RR120.B81.401












MODEL



Welded steel housing · zinc-plated · ball bearing in fork head

Tread **Besothane cast polyurethane 83 +/-3 Shore A**












Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	40	170	125	105x80	80x60	10	35	RR100.B92.080	RR110.B92.080	RR120.B92.080
100	40	200	150	100x85	80x60	11	35	RR100.B92.100	RR110.B92.100	RR120.B92.100
125	50	450	170	138x110	105x75/80	11	50	RR100.B92.125	RR110.B92.125	RR120.B92.125
160	50	600	200	138x110	105x75/80	11	60	RR100.B92.160	RR110.B92.160	RR120.B92.160
200	50	800	245	138x110	105x75/80	11	60	RR100.B92.200	RR110.B92.200	RR120.B92.200
250	50	1000	295	138x110	105x75/80	11	70	RR100.B92.250	RR110.B92.250	RR120.B92.250



Tread **Prothane® cast polyurethane 95 +/-3 Shore A**

Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
100	40	200	150	100x85	80x60	10	35	RR100.B90.100	RR110.B90.100	RR120.B90.100
100	30	200	145	135x110	105x80	11	35	RR100.B90.101	RR110.B90.101	RR120.B90.101
125	50	450	170	138x110	105x75/80	11	50	RR100.B90.125	RR110.B90.125	RR120.B90.125
150	50	550	195	138x110	105x75/80	11	60	RR100.B90.150	RR110.B90.150	RR120.B90.150
160	50	600	200	138x110	105x75/80	11	60	RR100.B90.160	RR110.B90.160	RR120.B90.160
200	50	800	245	138x110	105x75/80	11	60	RR100.B90.200	RR110.B90.200	RR120.B90.200
250	50	1000	295	138x110	105x75/80	11	70	RR100.B90.250	RR110.B90.250	RR120.B90.250














MODEL



Welded steel housing · zinc-plated · ball bearing in fork head

Tread **Prothane® cast polyurethane 95 +/-3 Shore A**
 Wheel body **Cast iron** Bearing **Ball bearing**



										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	36	250	125	105x80	80x60	10	35	RR100.C10.080	RR110.C10.080	RR120.C10.080
85	80	800	125	190x175	150x135	16	57	RR100.C10.085	RR110.C10.085	
100	38	295	150	100x85	80x60	11	35	RR100.C10.100	RR110.C10.100	RR120.C10.100
100	50	400	145	138x110	105x75/80	11	35	RR100.C10.101	RR110.C10.101	RR120.C10.101
125	50	550	170	138x110	105x75/80	11	50	RR100.C10.125	RR110.C10.125	RR120.C10.125
150	50	800	195	138x110	105x75/80	11	60	RR100.C10.150	RR110.C10.150	RR120.C10.150
160	50	850	200	138x110	105x75/80	11	60	RR100.C10.160	RR110.C10.160	RR120.C10.160
200	50	1000	245	138x110	105x75/80	11	60	RR100.C10.200	RR110.C10.200	RR120.C10.200
200	50	1000	264	175x140	140x105	12	67	RR100.C10.201	RR110.C10.201	RR120.C10.201
200	80	1400	264	200x160	160x120	16	65	RR100.C10.202	RR110.C10.202	RR120.C10.202
250	50	1200	295	138x110	105x75/80	11	70	RR100.C10.250	RR110.C10.250	RR120.C10.250
250	75	1600	315	175x140	140x105	14	75	RR100.C10.251	RR110.C10.251	RR120.C10.251
250	75	1600	314	200x160	160x120	16	80	RR100.C10.252	RR110.C10.252	RR120.C10.252
250	100	2200	330	255x200	210x160	16	70	RR100.C10.253	RR110.C10.253	RR120.C10.253
300	75	2000	365	175x140	140x105	14	75	RR100.C10.300	RR110.C10.300	RR120.C10.300
300	75	2000	375	200x160	160x120	16	75	RR100.C10.301	RR110.C10.301	RR120.C10.301
300	100	2800	395	255x200	210x160	16	85	RR100.C10.302	RR110.C10.302	RR120.C10.302
400	75	2500	475	200x160	160x120	16	75	RR100.C10.400	RR110.C10.400	RR120.C10.400
400	100	3500	495	255x200	210x160	16	85	RR100.C10.401	RR110.C10.401	RR120.C10.401












MODEL



Welded steel housing · zinc-plated · ball bearing in fork head

Tread **Cast iron**

Wheel body **Cast iron** Bearing **Ball bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
100	38	300	150	100x85	80x60	10	35	RR100.C81.100	RR110.C81.100	RR120.C81.100
100	50	450	145	138x110	105x75/80	11	35	RR100.C81.101	RR110.C81.101	RR120.C81.101
125	50	550	170	138x110	105x75/80	11	50	RR100.C81.125	RR110.C81.125	RR120.C81.125
150	45	600	195	138x110	105x75/80	11	60	RR100.C81.150	RR110.C81.150	RR120.C81.150
150	45	600	212	175x140	140x105	12	55	RR100.C81.151	RR110.C81.151	RR120.C81.151
200	45	1100	245	138x110	105x75/80	11	60	RR100.C81.200	RR110.C81.200	RR120.C81.200
200	45	1100	264	175x140	140x105	12	67	RR100.C81.201	RR110.C81.201	RR120.C81.201
250	54	1400	295	138x110	105x75/80	11	70	RR100.C81.250	RR110.C81.250	RR120.C81.250











MODEL



Welded steel housing · zinc-plated

Tread **Cast iron**

Wheel body **Cast iron** Bearing **Ball bearing**

							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
100	46	800	195	138x110	105x75/80	11	RR110.C65.101
125	46	900	232.5	138x110	105x75/80	11	RR110.C65.126
150	46	1000	275	138x110	105x75/80	11	RR110.C65.151
180	48	1200	335	138x110	105x75/80	11	RR110.C65.181
200	57	1500	345	138x110	105x75/80	11	RR110.C65.202
200	80	3000	364	200x160	160x120	16	RR110.C65.203
250	65	2000	430	175x140	140x105	14	RR110.C65.253














MODEL



Welded steel housing · zinc-plated · ball bearing in fork head












Tread **Polyamide**
Wheel body **Polyamide** Bearing **Ball bearing**



										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		
100	2x34	900	220	138x110	105x75/80	11	50	S100.B15.101	S110.B15.101	S120.B15.101
125	2x40	1400	232.5	138x110	105x75/80	11	50	S100.B15.127	S110.B15.127	S120.B15.127
150	2x45	1800	287	175x140	140x105	14	53	S100.B15.152	S110.B15.152	S120.B15.152
160	2x45	1500	280	138x110	105x75/80	11	60	S100.B15.160	S110.B15.160	
200	2x50	2000	364	175x140	140x105	14	67	S100.B15.202	S110.B15.202	S120.B15.202
250	2x60	2000	439	175x140	140x105	14	14	S100.B15.252	S110.B15.252	S120.B15.252
300	2x60	4000	525	200x160	160x120	16	16	S100.B15.300	S110.B15.300	S120.B15.300

Tread **Cast polyamide**
Wheel body **Cast polyamide** Bearing **Ball bearing**



										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		
150	2x55	2000	212	175x140	140x105	14	55	S100.B16.150	S110.B16.150	S120.B16.150
150	2x80	5000	212	200x160	160x120	16	87	S100.B16.151	S110.B16.151	S120.B16.151
200	2x55	2000	264	175x140	140x105	14	67	S100.B16.200	S110.B16.200	S120.B16.200
200	2x80	5000	264	200x160	160x120	16	95	S100.B16.201	S110.B16.201	S120.B16.201
250	2x80	5000	314	200x160	160x120	16	92	S100.B16.250	S110.B16.250	S120.B16.250
250	2x100	7500	330	255x200	210x160	16	70	S100.B16.251	S110.B16.251	S120.B16.251
300	2x80	5000	375	200x160	160x120	16	88	S100.B16.300	S110.B16.300	S120.B16.300
300	2x100	7500	395	255x200	210x160	16	111	S100.B16.301	S110.B16.301	S120.B16.301
400	2x80	5000	475	200x160	160x120	16	80	S100.B16.400	S110.B16.400	S120.B16.400
400	2x100	7500	495	255x200	210x160	16	107	S100.B16.401	S110.B16.401	S120.B16.401












MODEL



Welded steel housing · zinc-plated · ball bearing in fork head

Tread **Elastic rubber black**












Wheel body **Cast iron** Bearing **Ball bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
100	2x50	420	145	138x110	105x75/80	11	35	S100.B81.100	S110.B81.100	S120.B81.100
125	2x50	550	170	138x110	105x75/80	11	50	S100.B81.125	S110.B81.125	S120.B81.125
150	2x75	850	212	200x160	160x120	16	87	S100.B81.150	S110.B81.150	S120.B81.150
200	2x75	1100	264	200x160	160x120	16	95	S100.B81.200	S110.B81.200	S120.B81.200
250	2x75	1500	314	200x160	160x120	16	92	S100.B81.250	S110.B81.250	S120.B81.250
300	2x75	1700	375	200x160	160x120	16	88	S100.B81.300	S110.B81.300	S120.B81.300
400	2x100	3000	495	255x200	210x160	16	107	S100.B81.400	S110.B81.400	S120.B81.400



Tread **Prothane® cast polyurethane 95 +/-3 Shore A**

Wheel body **Cast iron** Bearing **Ball bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
100	2x38	590	145	138x110	105x75/80	11	35	S100.C10.100	S110.C10.100	S120.C10.100
125	2x50	1100	170	138x110	105x75/80	11	50	S100.C10.125	S110.C10.125	S120.C10.125
150	2x50	1600	212	175x140	140x105	14	55	S100.C10.150	S110.C10.150	S120.C10.150
200	2x50	2000	264	175x140	140x105	14	67	S100.C10.200	S110.C10.200	S120.C10.200
250	2x50	2000	314	175x140	140x105	14	80	S100.C10.250	S110.C10.250	S120.C10.250
250	2x75	3200	314	200x160	160x120	16	80	S100.C10.252	S110.C10.252	S120.C10.252
300	2x50	2000	365	175x140	140x105	14	82	S100.C10.300	S110.C10.300	S120.C10.300
300	2x100	5600	395	255x200	210x160	16	111	S100.C10.301	S110.C10.301	S120.C10.301
400	2x100	7000	495	255x200	210x160	16	107	S100.C10.401	S110.C10.401	S120.C10.401



MODEL



Welded steel housing · zinc-plated · strong elastomer spring · Suspension travel, see page 176



Tread **Elastic rubber black**
Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

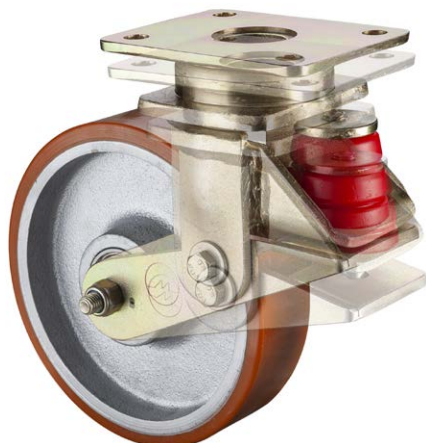
mm	mm	kg	Overall height without load	Overall height with full load	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
125	50	220	178	158	138x110	105x75/80	10	79.5	T100.B80.125	T110.B80.125	T120.B80.125	
160	50	350	208	188	138x110	105x75/80	10	80	T100.B80.160	T110.B80.160	T120.B80.160	
200	50	450	257	237	138x110	105x75/80	10	80	T100.B80.200	T110.B80.200	T120.B80.200	



Tread **Elastic rubber black**
Wheel body **Cast iron** Bearing **Ball bearing**

mm	mm	kg	Overall height without load	Overall height with full load	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
125	50	275	178	158	138x110	105x75/80	10	79.5	T100.B81.125	T110.B81.125	T120.B81.125	
150	50	350	203	183	138x110	105x75/80	10	80	T100.B81.150	T110.B81.150	T120.B81.150	
200	50	450	257	237	138x110	105x75/80	10	80	T100.B81.200	T110.B81.200	T120.B81.200	

Housing mm	Maximum spring tension kg	Preload force kg	Spring deflection mm
125	350	50	20
150/160	400	50	20
200	600	50	20



All features of the heavy duty spring castors:

- Strong elastomer springs
- Low-vibration transport
- Comfortable to roll











MODEL



Welded steel housing · zinc-plated · strong elastomer spring · Suspension travel, see page 176

Tread **Prothane® cast polyurethane 95 +/-3 Shore A**











Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

			Overall height without load	Overall height with full load							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
125	50	450	178	158	138x110	105x75/80	10	79.5	T100.B90.125	T110.B90.125	T120.B90.125
150	50	550	203	183	138x110	105x75/80	10	80	T100.B90.150	T110.B90.150	T120.B90.150
200	50	600	257	237	138x110	105x75/80	10	80	T100.B90.200	T110.B90.200	T120.B90.200



Tread **Besothane cast polyurethane 83 +/-3 Shore A**











Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

			Overall height without load	Overall height with full load							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
125	50	450	178	158	138x110	105x75/80	10	79.5	T100.B92.125	T110.B92.125	T120.B92.125
160	50	600	203	183	138x110	105x75/80	10	80	T100.B92.160	T110.B92.160	T120.B92.160
200	50	600	257	237	138x110	105x75/80	10	80	T100.B92.200	T110.B92.200	T120.B92.200

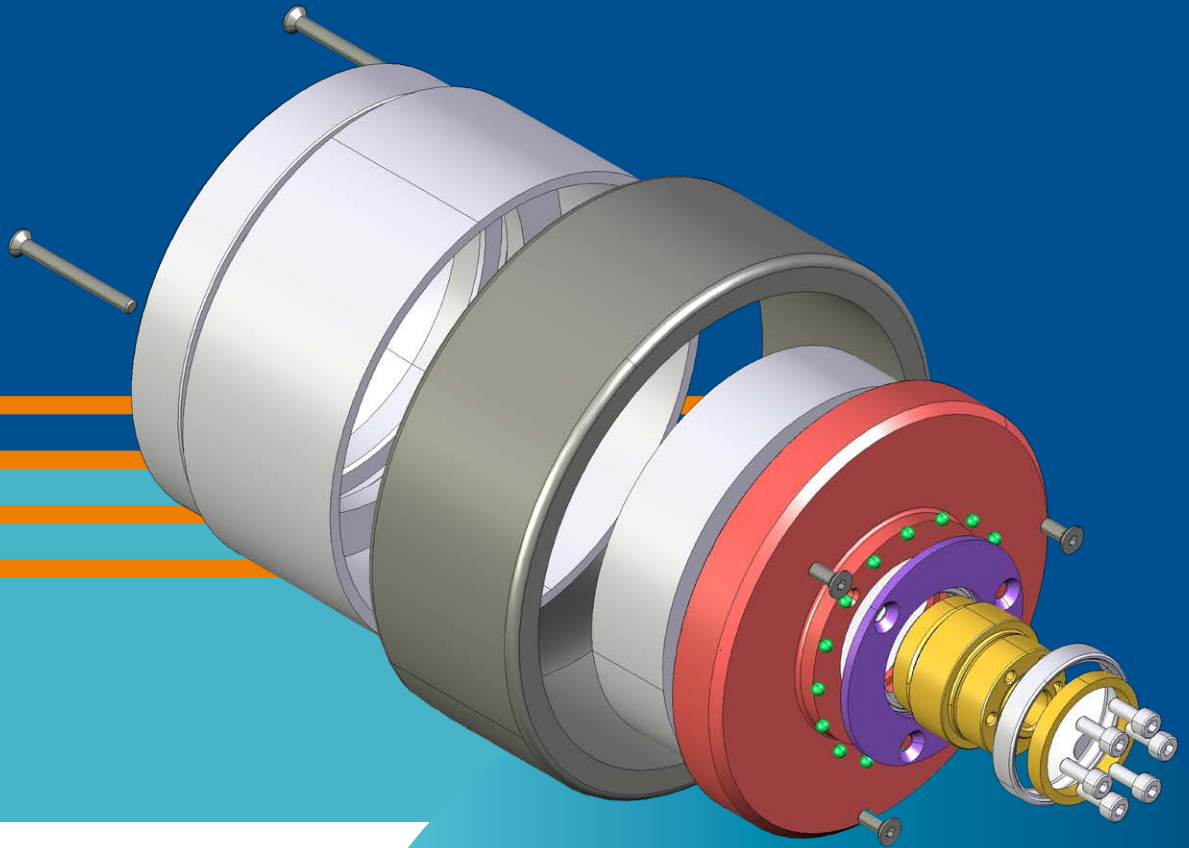
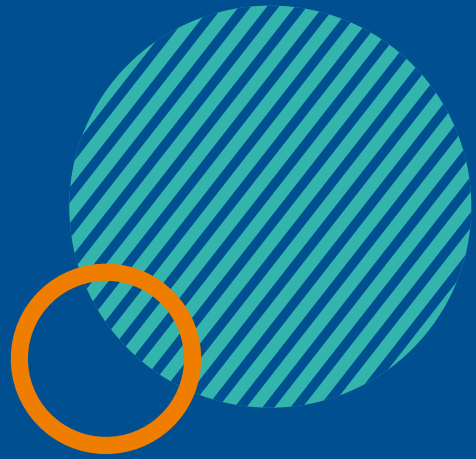


Tread **Prothane® cast polyurethane 95 +/-3 Shore A**

Wheel body **Cast iron** Bearing **Ball bearing**

			Overall height without load	Overall height with full load							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
125	50	550	178	158	138x110	105x75/80	10	79.5	T100.C10.125	T110.C10.125	T120.C10.125
150	50	600	203	183	138x110	105x75/80	10	80	T100.C10.150	T110.C10.150	T120.C10.150
200	50	600	257	237	138x110	105x75/80	10	80	T100.C10.200	T110.C10.200	T120.C10.200





**INDUSTRY
INTRALOGISTICS
SCAFFOLDING
CONSTRUCTION SITE FENCING
CONSTRUCTION SITE MA-
NAGEMENT
AIR FREIGHT LOGISTICS
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**

As a solution provider, we also develop optimal castor solutions for special applications according to market-specific requirements.

For example, the BS-eTec with its powered castors and switchable electronic support power guarantees faster processes in every intralogistics application while simultaneously relieving the burden on employees. Standard 20 and 40-foot containers can be easily moved and relocated using our container castors.

A wide range of theatre castors are used in theatres, opera houses and stage construction worldwide to effortlessly transport stage sets and props and to enable quick changes. We also have an innovative stock programme for you here.

Discover more cost-effective special solutions for a wide range of industries and applications.

**OUR
BS-ETEC SYSTEMS
CONTAINER CASTORS
SCAFFOLDING CASTORS
SITE FENCE ACCESSORIES
CASTORS FOR BAKERIES
AIR CARGO CASTORS
THEATRE CASTORS
TRUCK LOCKS + LIFTING CASTORS
SPECIAL CASTORS**

SPECIAL CASTORS AND SYSTEMS

BS-eTec

The BS-eTec consists of **3 components** that are compatible with a variety of transport systems. The system is **modular** and can be retrofitted, offering a wide range of **options for customisation** as required.



1: Control unit

- Control unit can be flexibly attached, either by means of a carrier plate or to the existing rear panel
- Configurable settings such as speed, acceleration and short-circuit braking
- Power supply 36V (24V to 48V possible)
- Standard exchangeable battery system and charger
- Brushless wheel hub drive with a power of approx. 60W per castor (at 6A, up to 144W per castor is possible)

2: Cockpit handle

- With the thumb switch, the support can be regulated very precisely both forwards and backwards.
- Other customised handles also possible
- The cockpit handle can be customised to suit existing conditions.

3: electric drive

- Electric drive with 150 mm wheel diameter for use with 200 mm diameter swivel castors (other variants available on request)
- Approximately the same space requirement as standard fixed castors
- Compact external rotor motor with innovative sensor technology
- Single-sided suspension · Maximum total weight up to 500 kg
- Standard plate size: 138x110 mm · Standard bolt hole centres: 105x75/80 mm

The BS-eTec offers these advantages:

- Faster intralogistics processes
- Relief for employees
- Better workflow
- Modular retrofitting and excellent compatibility

BS-eTec





Push bar trolleys

Description

Push bar trolley 1000 x 600 mm, push handle height 990 mm, electric drive, steel tube \varnothing 26.9 x 1.75 mm, TPE swivel castors and PU fixed castors, loading surface and end walls made of wood-based board (MDF) with beech decor, powder coating RAL 5010 gentian blue, load capacity 500 kg

SBW.1060.E



Push bar trolleys

Description

Push bar trolley 1000 x 700 mm, push bar height 990 mm, electric drive, steel tube \varnothing 26.9 x 1.75 mm, TPE swivel castors and PU fixed castors, loading surface and end panels made of derived timber material board (MDF) with beech finish, powder coating RAL 5010 gentian blue, load capacity 500 kg

SBW.1070.E



Push bar trolleys

Description

Push bar trolley 1200 x 800 mm, push handle height 990 mm, electric drive, steel tube \varnothing 26.9 x 1.75 mm, TPE swivel castors and PU fixed castors, loading surface and end panels made of derived timber material board (MDF) with beech finish, powder coating RAL 5010 gentian blue, load capacity 500 kg

SBW.1280.E



bulkhead trolleys

Description

Bulkhead trolley 1000 x 600 mm, push handle height 990 mm, electric drive, steel tube \varnothing 26.9 x 1.75 mm welded to base frame, TPE swivel castors and PU fixed castors, loading surface and panels made of engineered wood board (MDF) with beech finish, powder coating RAL 5010 gentian blue, load capacity 500 kg

STW.1060.E

bulkhead trolleys

Description	
Bulkhead trolley 1000 x 700 mm, push handle height 990 mm, electric drive, tubular steel Ø 26.9 x 1.75 mm welded to base frame, TPE swivel castors and PU fixed castors, loading surface and walls made of derived timber material board (MDF) with beech finish, powder coating RAL 5010 gentian blue, load capacity 500 kg	STW.1070.E



bulkhead trolleys

Description	
Bulkhead trolley 1200 x 800 mm, push handle height 990 mm, electric drive, steel tube Ø 26.9 x 1.75 mm welded to base frame, TPE swivel castors and PU fixed castors, loading surface and walls made of derived timber material board (MDF) with beech finish, powder coating RAL 5010 gentian blue, load capacity 500 kg	STW.1280.E



Table trolleys

Description	
Table trolley 2 platforms 1000 x 700 mm, handle height 890 mm, electric drive, steel tube diameter 26.9 x 1.75 mm, TPE swivel castors and PU fixed castors, loading surface made of wood-based board (MDF) with beech decor, powder coating RAL 5010 gentian blue, load capacity 500 kg	TIW.1070.E



Table trolleys

Description	
Table trolley, 2 shelves 1200 x 800 mm, push handle height 890 mm, electric drive, tubular steel, diameter 26.9 x 1.75 mm, TPE swivel castors and PU fixed castors, loading surface made of engineered wood board (MDF) with beech finish, powder coating RAL 5010 gentian blue, load capacity 500 kg	TIW.1280.E





Container castors with twist lock.

Container castors with twist lock for mounting and locking in an ISO 1161 corner of the sea freight container.

The castors can be mounted on any container according to the ISO 1161 standard. Our standard container castors fit the corner castings of standard 20 and 40 foot containers.

The pull rod allows the container to be pulled by a tractor or forklift truck. The pull rod is foldable and allows for efficient manoeuvring.

What is the load capacity of ISO container casters?



Keep in mind that uneven surfaces and rough terrain increase the peak load on a single wheel. To calculate the required load capacity, we recommend dividing the total weight of the cargo + container weight by 2.5.

Example:

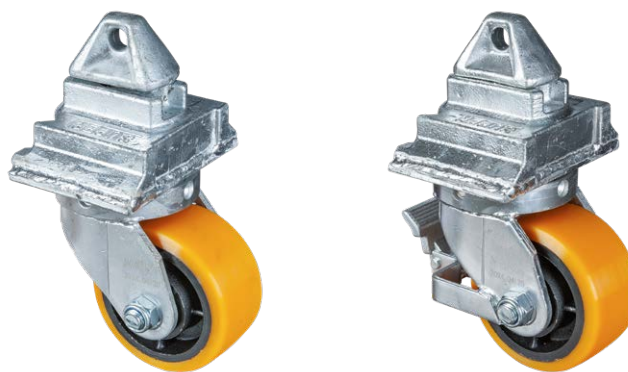
Weight of container 800 kg + cargo in container 9000 kg = total weight 9800 kg.

$9800/2.5 = 3920$ kg required load capacity per container roller.




Container wheels

			
mm	mm	mm	
151	75	240	CRI.150.1800

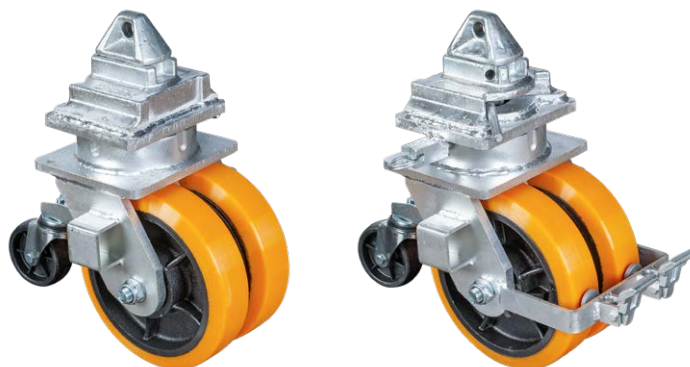
- Container castor set consisting of 2 swivel castors and 2 swivel castors with brakes.
- With twist lock for ISO 1161 corner castings.
- Wheels with double ball bearings, cast centre, PU running surface
- Load capacity of single castor: 1800 kg
- Load capacity of complete set: 5400 kg dynamic, 7200 kg static
- Maximum speed: 6 km/h






Container Wheels

			
mm	mm	mm	
250	63	369	CRI.250.3000

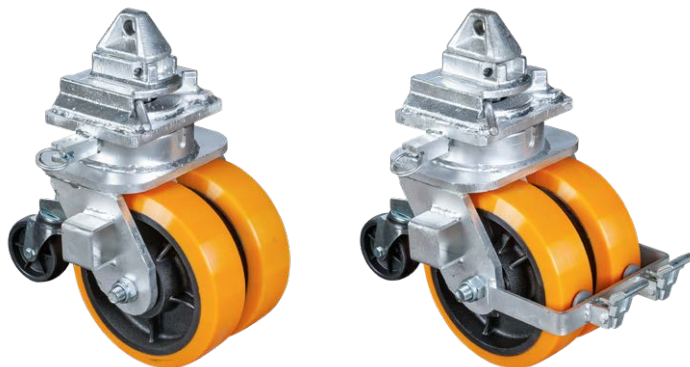
- Container castors, set of 2 swivel castors and 2 swivel castors with brakes.
- With twist lock for ISO 1161 corner castings.
- Wheels with double ball bearings, cast centre, PU tyres.
- Load capacity of single castor: 3000 kg
- Load capacity of complete set: 9000 kg dynamic, 12000 kg static
- With directional locking device
- Maximum speed: 6 km/h






Container Castors

			
mm	mm	mm	
252	76	373	CRI.250.4000

- Container castors set consisting of 2 swivel castors and 2 swivel castors with brake.
- With twist lock for ISO 1161 corner fittings.
- Wheels with double ball bearing, cast iron centre, PU tread
- Load capacity single Castor: 4000 kg
- Load capacity complete set: 12000 kg dynamic at 4 km/h, 16000 kg static
- With directional locking device
- Maximum speed: 6 km/h



Container Castors

			
mm	mm	mm	
250	75	370	CRI.250.5000

- Container castors, set of 4, consisting of 4 swivel castors with wheel locks.
- With twist lock for ISO 1161 corner castings.
- Wheels: cast centre, PU tread
- Load capacity of single castor : 5000 kg
- Load capacity of complete set: 15000 kg dynamic at 6 km/h, 20000 kg static
- With directional locking device
- Maximum speed: 6 km/h





Container Castors

			
mm	mm	mm	
300	100	385	CRI.300.8500

- Container castors, set of 4, with swivel and brake castors.
- With twist lock for ISO 1161 corner castings.
- Wheels with cast centre, PU running surface
- Static load capacity of single castor: 8500 kg, ic, 6500 kg dynamic at 6 km/h
- Load capacity complete set: 18000 kg dynamic at 6 km/h, 25000 kg static
- Maximum speed: 6 km/h

Container Castors

			
mm	mm	mm	
412	120	536	CRA.410.2000

- Container castor set consisting of 4 swivel castors with solid rubber tyres.
- With twist lock for ISO 1161 corner castings.
- Load capacity of single castor: 2000 kg dynamic at 6 km/h
- Load capacity of complete set: 6000 kg dynamic at max. 6 km/h, 8000 kg static

Container Castors

			
mm	mm	mm	
541	160	681	CRA.540.3000

- Container castor set consisting of 4 swivel castors with solid rubber tyres.
- With twist lock for ISO 1161 corner castings.
- Load capacity single castor: 3000 kg dynamic at max. 6 km/h
- Load capacity complete set: 9000 kg dynamic at max. 6 km/h, 12000 kg static

Drawbar

CR.DS

- Trailer coupling for shipping containers for towing containers or platforms with ISO corners.
- Maximum towing weight: 25000 kg.



AIR FREIGHT CASTORS FOR FAST TRANSPORT







Every second counts in air freight, so castors for aerial goods transport are subject to particularly heavy wear. Express logisticians or postal couriers rely on the dynamic transport options of air cargo castors. These make all material handling extremely quick, easy and therefore highly economical. The special castors for air cargo transport are often installed by manufacturers of conveyor systems for air cargo, with around 11 to 16 castors per square metre. Air freight companies, air freight handlers, parcel service providers and airports regularly use the special castors to manoeuvre a wide variety of freight items extremely quickly and easily on roller floors, air cargo dollies or lifts.

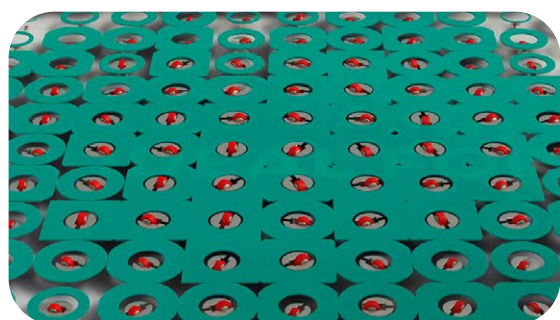


Aircargo castor

Tread **Plastic**

Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**

						
mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
58	275	96	110x70	88.7	12.3	X100.B15.058.MF



360 degree guided rotation

Air cargo castors are fully-functioning castors embedded in the castor base or table that rotate freely through 360 degrees and offer immediate goods guidance in the desired direction at a speed that only castors with ball bearings can offer.




Optional bumper protection

The air freight castors were developed out of practical experience: with impact protection for the wheels, impact-resistant, abrasion-resistant treads, ball bearings protected with rubber seals and galvanised dust shielding to prevent wheel locking. They have proven their performance in multiple static and dynamic stress tests.








Machine foot

			Can be used in conjunction with castor diameter	Mounting height	adjustable height	
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
135x110	105x75/80	10	100	141 +/- 2	117 - 146	T220.100
135x110	105x75/80	10	125	163 +/- 2	137 - 168	T220.125
135x110	105x75/80	10	150	190 +/- 2	155 - 195	T220.150
135x110	105x75/80	10	200	240 +/- 2	205 - 245	T220.200



Machine foot

			Can be used in conjunction with Castor height	adjustable height „OFF“	adjustable height „ON“	
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
120x120	100/85x100/85	11	147	112	152	T240.100
120x120	100/85x100/85	11	202	167	207	T240.150







Lifting castor

Sheet steel fork · zinc-chromated · dual-row ball bearing collar in fork head



Tread **Plastic**

Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Ball bearing**

						
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	
75	40	350	112 125	105x85	80x60	W120.B15.075
80	40	400	115 128	105x85	80x60	W120.B15.080







Lifting castor

Sheet steel fork · zinc-chromated · dual-row ball bearing collar in fork head



Tread **Polyurethane**

Wheel body **Steel** Bearing **Ball bearing**

						
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	
75	40	350	112 125	105x85	80x60	W120.C10.075
80	40	400	115 128	105x85	80x60	W120.C10.080

Locking feet + levelling castors







 50 – 750 kg

Lifting castor

cast aluminium · with integrated levelling foot · dual-row ball bearing collar in fork head

Tread **Polyamide**

Wheel body **Polyamide** Bearing **Plain bearing**

						possible levelling height	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
40	19.2	50	75	55x55	42x42	8	W220.A90.040
50	24	250	85	73x73	58x58	10	W220.A90.050
62	30.7	500	110	90x90	70x70	12	W220.A90.062
75	32	750	120	95x95	70x70	12	W220.A90.075








Lifting castor

cast aluminium · with integrated levelling foot · dual-row ball bearing collar in fork head

Tread **Polyamide**

Wheel body **Polyamide** Bearing **Plain bearing**

					possible levelling height	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	
40	19.2	50	75	M8	8	W221.A90.040
50	24	250	85	M12	10	W221.A90.050
62	30.7	500	110	M14	12	W221.A90.062
75	32	750	120	M14	12	W221.A90.075









Lifting castor

cast aluminium · with integrated levelling foot and ratchet adjustment · dual-row ball bearing collar in fork head

Tread **Polyamide**

Wheel body **Polyamide** Bearing **Plain bearing**

						possible levelling height	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	
50	24	250	85 95	73x73	58x58	10	W320.A90.050
62	30.7	500	110 122	90x90	70x70	12	W320.A90.062
75	32	750	120 132	95x95	70x70	12	W320.A90.075








Lifting castor

cast aluminium · with integrated levelling foot and ratchet adjustment · dual-row ball bearing collar in fork head

Tread **Polyamide**

Wheel body **Polyamide** Bearing **Plain bearing**

					possible levelling height	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	
50	24	250	85	M12	10	W321.A90.050
62	30.7	500	110	M14	12	W321.A90.062
75	32	750	120	M14	12	W321.A90.075



MODEL



Workbench castor

Zinc chrome sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread: **Polyurethane**

Wheel body: **Plastic** Bearing: **Ball bearing**

NEW

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
75	32	300	89	89,5x50,5	69,5	7		W800.A76.075

Workbench castors, lockable Set consisting of: 4 swivel castors, 4 folding brackets with screw-on plates, 4 mounting plates with locking pin.



Castor with corner plate fitting

Sheet steel housing

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**

Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Plain bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
50	18	50	72	57x35	15/15	7	21		F26.050.S0



Castor with corner plate fitting

Sheet steel housing

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber grey**

Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Plain bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
50	18	50	72	57x35	15/15	7	21		F27.050.S0





Special castors

 25 – 70 kg

Gate castor

spring distance 60 mm

Rubber wheel

			Overall height	Screw-on plate		
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	
100	30	70	400	255x30	8	E30.100





Plastic wheel

100	30	70	400	255x30	8	E30.101
-----	----	----	-----	--------	---	---------



Fixed gate castor

Rubber wheel

			Overall height	Screw-on plate		
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	
80	25	50	91	115x45	8	E31.080







Plastic wheel

80	25	50	91	115x45	8	E31.081
----	----	----	----	--------	---	---------



Ladder fixed castor


spring mounted version · thermoplastic rubber wheel · braked from 5 kg load

			Overall height	Screw-on plate				
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
50	18	40	150	59,5x48	22,5	38	5.3	E30.050



Ladder swivel castor

spring mounted version · thermoplastic rubber wheel · braked from 5 kg load

			Overall height	Screw-on plate				
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
50	18	40	150	59,5x48	22,5	38	5.3	E30.051














MODEL



Fork of sheet steel · zinc-chromatised · dual-row ball bearings collar in fork head












Tread **Thermoplastic blend, -40°C/+280°C, short term to +300°C**
 Wheel body **Thermoplastic blend** Bearing **Plain bearing**



										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		
100	32	150	126	104x80	84x64/76x56	9	34	L400.B22.100	L410.B22.100	L420.B22.100












Tread **Polyamide glass-fibre reinforced, +280 °C**
 Wheel body **Polyamide glass-fibre reinforced** Bearing **Plain bearing**



										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		
80	30	100	106	104x80	76x56/84x64	9	34	L400.B22.080	L410.B22.080	L420.B22.080
100	34	160	128	104x80	76x56/84x64	9	34	L400.B22.101	L410.B22.101	L420.B22.101
125	38	175	154.5	104x80	76x56/84x64	9	34	L400.B22.125	L410.B22.125	L420.B22.125
150	52	300	190	135x110	105x75/80	12	53	L400.B22.150	L410.B22.150	L420.B22.150
160	52	300	195	135x110	105x75/80	12	53	L400.B22.160	L410.B22.160	L420.B22.160
200	52	300	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	53	L400.B22.200	L410.B22.200	L420.B22.200












Tread **Silicone, +250 °C**
 Wheel body **Polyamide glass-fibre reinforced** Bearing **Ball bearing**



										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		
100	28	100	128	104x80	76x56/84x64	9	34	L400.B24.101	L410.B24.101	L420.B24.101

Tread **Silicone, +250 °C**
 Wheel body **Polyamide glass-fibre reinforced** Bearing **Plain bearing**



										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		
80	27	80	106	104x80	76x56/84x64	9	34	L400.B21.080	L410.B21.080	L420.B21.080
100	28	100	128	104x80	76x56/84x64	9	34	L400.B21.103	L410.B21.103	L420.B21.103
125	32	130	154.5	104x80	76x56/84x64	9	34	L400.B21.125	L410.B21.125	L420.B21.125
150	43	160	190	135x110	105x75/80	12	53	L400.B21.150	L410.B21.150	L420.B21.150
160	43	180	195	135x110	105x75/80	12	53	L400.B21.160	L410.B21.160	L420.B21.160
200	45	220	235	135x110	105x75/80	12	53	L400.B21.200	L410.B21.200	L420.B21.200












MODEL



Fork of stainless steel · dual-row ball bearings collar in fork head

Tread **Thermoplastic blend, -40°C/+280°C, short term to +300°C**












Wheel body **Thermoplastic blend** Bearing **Plain bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
100	32	200	125	100x80	80/76x60	9	36	H100.B22.100	H110.B22.100	H120.B22.100



Tread **Polyamide glass-fibre reinforced, +280 °C**












Wheel body **Polyamide glass-fibre reinforced** Bearing **Plain bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	30	100	105	100x80	80/76x60	9	36	H100.B22.081	H110.B22.081	H120.B22.081
100	34	200	125	100x80	80/76x60	9	36	H100.B22.102	H110.B22.102	H120.B22.102
125	38	250	156.5	100x80	80/76x60	9	36	H100.B22.125	H110.B22.125	H120.B22.125
150	52	300	185	135x110	105x75/80	11	52	H100.B22.150	H110.B22.150	H120.B22.150
160	52	300	196	135x110	105x75/80	11	52	H100.B22.160	H110.B22.160	H120.B22.160
200	52	400	235	135x110	105x75/80	11	52	H100.B22.200	H110.B22.200	H120.B22.200



Tread **Silicone, +250 °C**












Wheel body **Polyamide glass-fibre reinforced** Bearing **Ball bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
100	28	100	125	100x80	80/76x60	9	36	H100.B24.101	H110.B24.101	H120.B24.101



Tread **Silicone, +250 °C**

Wheel body **Polyamide glass-fibre reinforced** Bearing **Plain bearing**

										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	27	80	105	100x80	80/76x60	9	36	H100.B21.080	H110.B21.080	H120.B21.080
100	28	100	125	100x80	80/76x60	9	36	H100.B21.103	H110.B21.103	H120.B21.103
125	32	130	156.5	100x80	80/76x60	9	36	H100.B21.125	H110.B21.125	H120.B21.125
150	43	160	185	135x110	105x75/80	11	52	H100.B21.150	H110.B21.150	H120.B21.150
160	43	180	196	135x110	105x75/80	11	52	H100.B21.160	H110.B21.160	H120.B21.160
200	45	220	235	135x110	105x75/80	11	52	H100.B21.200	H110.B21.200	H120.B21.200











MODEL



Black sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Polyurethane 90 +/- 3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Steel** Bearing **Ball bearing**



							Side length- triangular plate	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
35	25	300	86	105x85	80x60	9	118x118x118 mm	TR118.C10.036.P1
50	25	450	101	105x85	80x60	9	250x250x250 mm	TR250.C10.051.P1
50	25	450	112	138x109	105x75/80	11	250x250x250 mm	TR250.C10.051.P2









MODEL



Black sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Polyurethane 90 +/- 3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**











							Side length- triangular plate	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
60	38	600	111	105x85	80x60	9	250x250x250 mm	TR250.B93.060.P1
60	38	600	122	138x109	105x75/80	11	250x250x250 mm	TR250.B93.060.P2
100	40	900	154	105x85	80x60	9	250x250x250 mm	TR250.B93.100.P1
100	40	900	164	138x109	105x75/80	11	250x250x250 mm	TR250.B93.100.P2

MODEL



Black sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Polyurethane 90 +/- 3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Steel** Bearing **Ball bearing**

							Side length- triangular plate	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
50	25	450	101	105x85	80x60	9	300x300x300 mm	TR300.C10.051.P1
50	25	450	112	138x109	105x75/80	11	300x300x300 mm	TR300.C10.051.P2











MODEL



Black sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Polyurethane 90 +/- 3 Shore A**
Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

							Side length- triangular plate	
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
60	38	600	111	105x85	80x60	9	300x300x300 mm	TR300.B93.060.P1
60	38	600	122	138x109	105x75/80	11	300x300x300 mm	TR300.B93.060.P2
100	40	900	154	105x85	80x60	9	300x300x300 mm	TR300.B93.100.P1
100	40	900	164	138x109	105x75/80	11	300x300x300 mm	TR300.B93.100.P2














MODEL



Black sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Polyurethane 90 +/- 3 Shore A**
 Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**



										
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
100	40	300	127	135x110	105x80	11	45	L800.B93.100	L810.B93.100	L830.B93.100









MODEL



Black sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Thermoplastic rubber black**
 Wheel body **Plastic black** Bearing **Roller bearing**










							
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
80	32	100	108	12,2	32	L801.B44.081.06	L821.B44.081.06
100	32	110	128	12,2	33	L801.B44.101.06	L821.B44.101.06
125	32	120	157	12,2	46	L801.B44.126.06	L821.B44.126.06

MODEL



Black sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Polyurethane 90 +/- 3 Shore A**
 Wheel body **Steel** Bearing **Ball bearing**

						
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	
35	25	100	58	11	20	A801.C10.036
50	25	150	74	11	23	A801.C10.051










MODEL



Black sheet steel with dual row swivel head ball bearings

Tread **Polyurethane 90 +/- 3 Shore A**
 Wheel body **Aluminium** Bearing **Ball bearing**

						
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	
60	38	200	83	11	20	A801.B93.060
100	40	300	128	11	33	L801.B93.100





Construction fence castor

Metal base for construction fences with castor L420.B10.125 · Installation with 4 screws M8x65 and 4 nuts M8 · Suitable for all common construction fences

Tread **Plastic white**

Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Roller bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
125	35	175	155	105x80	84x64/76x56	9	34		L420.B10.FUSS



Construction fence castor

Metal base for construction fences with castor L420.B40.125 · Installation with 4 screws M8x65 and 4 nuts M8 · Suitable for all common construction fences

Tread: **Rubber black**

Wheel body **Plastic** Bearing **Plain bearing**

mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
125	37.5	100	155	105x80	84x64/76x56	9	34		L420.B40.FUSS



Construction fence clamp

Clamp for connecting construction fence elements · Galvanized steel, incl. Screw and nut · Clamping range 38-46 mm for all common construction fences

Material thickness	
mm	
2,5	KLEMME



Construction fence clamp

Clamp for connecting construction fence elements · Galvanized steel, incl. Screw and nut · Clamping range 38-46 mm for all common construction fences

Material thickness	
mm	
3	KLEMME.2

Wheels with clamp for construction fences made of round tubing

Construction fence wheels with galvanised fastening clamps can be attached directly to construction fences with pipe diameters of 40 - 45 mm, the wheels offer immediate mobility.





Construction fence castor

Plastic wheel A90.209 with mounting device for hoarding · For tube diameter 40-45 mm

Tread **Plastic white**

Wheel body **Plastic white** Bearing **Plain bearing**

		
mm	mm	
200	40	A90.209.BEF





Construction fence castor

Rubber wheel with mounting device for hoarding · For tube diameter 40-45 mm

Tread **Rubber black**

Wheel body **Plastic black** Bearing **Plain bearing**

		
mm	mm	
150	37,5	B40.150.S01



Make standard scaffolding mobile, thus turning fixed scaffolding into mobile scaffolding

Scaffolding castors turn various sizes of fixed scaffolding into mobile scaffolding. Mobile scaffolding simplifies all work on a wide variety of vertical construction projects on walls, projections and ceilings, since the scaffolding can now be easily moved by the person working. This economical scaffolding alternative facilitates a lot of construction and assembly work and reduces the time and personnel input.

Uneven ground is levelled using scaffolding spindles or threaded rods. Our scaffolding castors are tested according to DIN EN 1004.

5 locking systems to choose from, wheels in many colours and different design models of castors possible



Swivel castor with brake series V122...



Swivel castor with brake series V522...



Swivel castor with brake series V222...



Swivel castor with brake series V322 ...



Swivel castor with brake series V422...



Swivel castor with brake series V722...

OEM Consulting

Our experts advise you as a scaffolding manufacturer of your options. We supply individual scaffolding castors to match your scaffolding system. Castors and brake pedals are also available in different colours. Challenge our competence.

High stability of the brake:

When locked, the offset is shifted over the axial point of the castor as in a fixed castor and offers a higher load capacity of up to 1,000 kg for static loads.

Five fastening solutions for scaffolding castors

Adjustable spindle

For easy level adjustment, available with 33.7 mm or 38 mm spindle diameter and spindle lengths of 300, 400, 500 and 600 mm. Can be supplemented with spindle nuts, plastic plugs and spindle sleeves made of PA.



Screw-on plate

For fastening with four screws/nuts, with plate size 135 x 110 mm, hole size 105 x 80 mm and screw hole size 13.5 x 11 mm, plate fits all models in the V122 - V522 series with wheel diameters of between 150 mm and 200 mm.



Steel stem

This is inserted into the scaffold tube, possible pin diameters are 34.5 mm, 38.35 mm and, on request, 27 mm, 34 mm and 38 mm. The possible tenon length is 55.5 mm or 58 mm and, on request, 100 mm or 112 mm.



Round tube

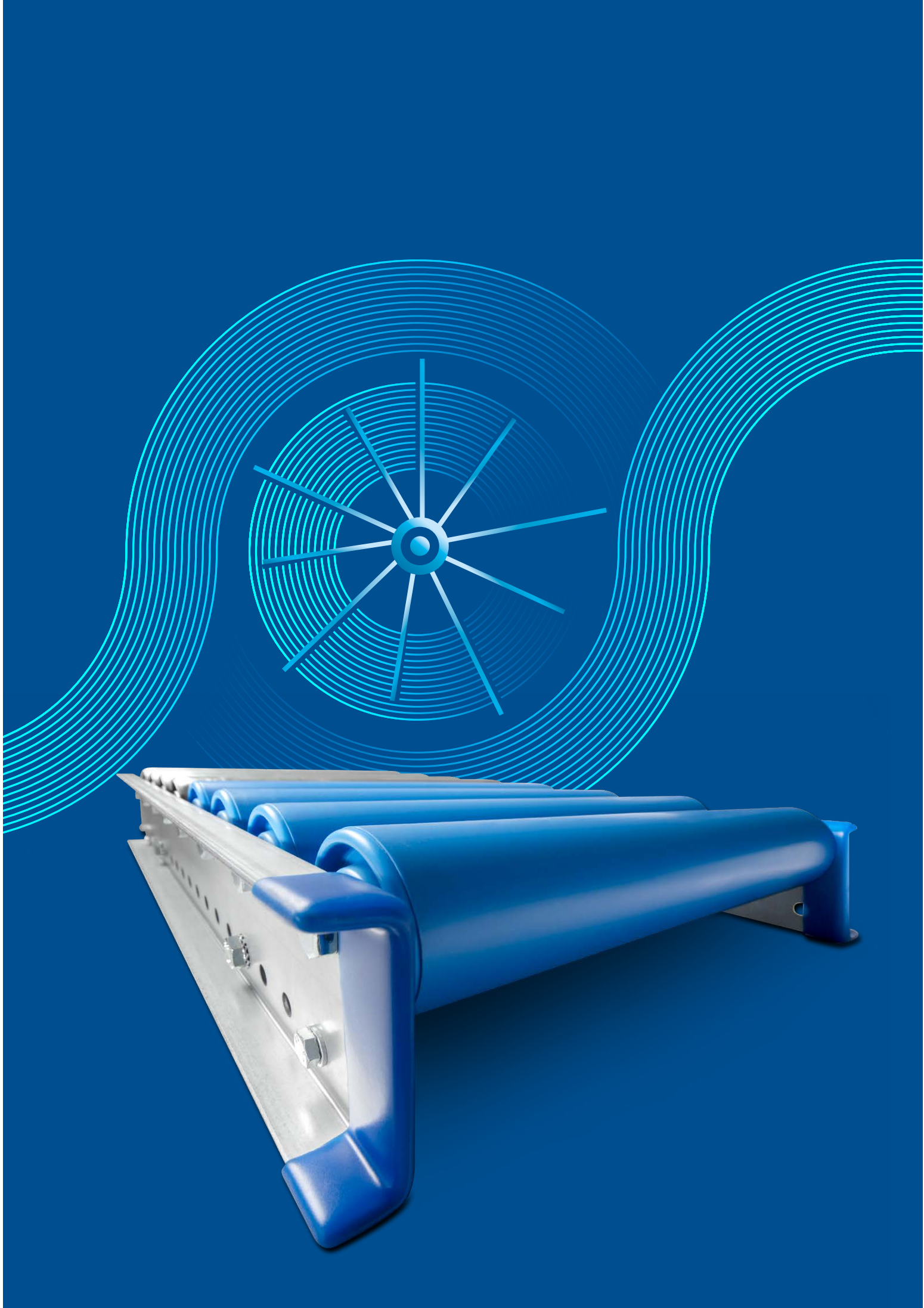
The scaffold tube is pushed into the tube attachment and secured, available in diameters of 46 mm or 60 mm and tube lengths of 100 mm and 150 mm.



Expansion sleeves/expanders

An internal screw spreads or anchors the high-quality polyamide sleeve securely in the round or square tube.





**MATERIAL FLOW
SORTING LINES
CONVEYOR SYSTEMS
ORDER PICKING TECHNOLOGY
RACK SYSTEMS
STORAGE TECHNOLOGY**

In-house transport systems are the central basis for efficient material flow control. Different conveyor elements can be networked to transport the goods to be conveyed from the transporting the goods from the loading point to the delivery point. Production lines optimise internal costs and ensure rapid throughput. We are your reliable partner, because our Conveyor Roller Immediate Delivery Programme is with you within 24 hours, so that everything that should run smoothly can run smoothly.



**OUR
WHEEL STANDS FOR
MATERIAL FEED SYSTEMS
BALL TRANSFER UNITS
WHEEL TRACKS /
MULTI-DIRECTIONAL ROLLER TRACKS
ROLLER TRACKS
PALLET ROLLER TRACKS
CONVEYOR ROLLERS
ROLLER CONVEYORS**

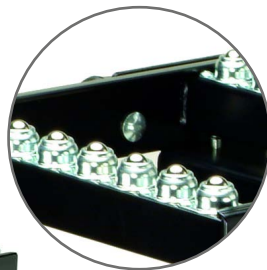
CONVEYOR TECHNOLOGY



Kombi roller stand



- material stand with dual foot construction
- galvanised steel conveyor stand, Ø 60 mm, 1.5 mm plate
- ball track with 8 balls
- sliding height adjustment
- foldable
- Surface load over the complete surface area

	Roller width		
kg	mm	min./max.	
200	350	758/1197	ROLLST..KOMBI



Ball roller stand

- material stand with dual foot construction
- welded steel construction
- 3 tracks, each with 8 balls
- space saving foldability
- level regulation for uneven floors
- Surface load over the complete surface area

	Dimensions L x B		
kg	mm	min./max.	
200	350	707/1128	ROLLST.KUGELTI.



V-form roller stand with ball transfer units

- Material stand with 2-leg construction
 - with 4 ball transfer units Ø 25 mm
 - For tubes and rods from 3/4" to 16"
 - Profile gead width: 60 x 30 mm
 - sliding height adjustment
- With support on 2 / 4 ball transfer units



	Ø Ball		Width	
kg	mm	min./max. mm	mm	
100 / 200	25	715-1060/1128	260	ROLLST..V.KU





V-form roller stand



- Material stand with tripod construction
- Plug-in system for feet
- galvanised steel conveyor roller, 50 mm Ø, 1.5 mm plate, 200 mm long
- sliding height adjustment

	Roller width	 min./max.	
kg	mm	mm	
100	200	670/1100	ROLLST..V



Conveyor roller stand



- Material stand with tripod construction
- Plug-in system for feet
- galvanised steel conveyor roller, 50 mm Ø, 1.5 mm steel plate
- sliding height adjustment
- adjustable with or without stopper
- Surface load over the complete surface area

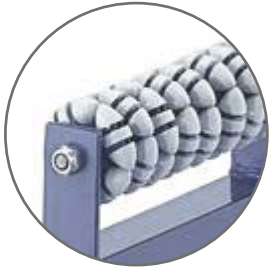
	Roller width	 min./max.	
kg	mm	mm	
100	350	630/1100	ROLLST..350
100	500	630/1100	ROLLST..500
100	600	630/1100	ROLLST..600



Ball track roller stand



- 430 mm ball track, with 8 galvanized steel balls, 15 mm Ø
- Material stand with tripod construction
- Plug-in system for feet
- sliding height adjustment
- Surface load over the complete surface area

	Roller width	 min./max.	
kg	mm	mm	
100	430	630/1100	ROLLST..K



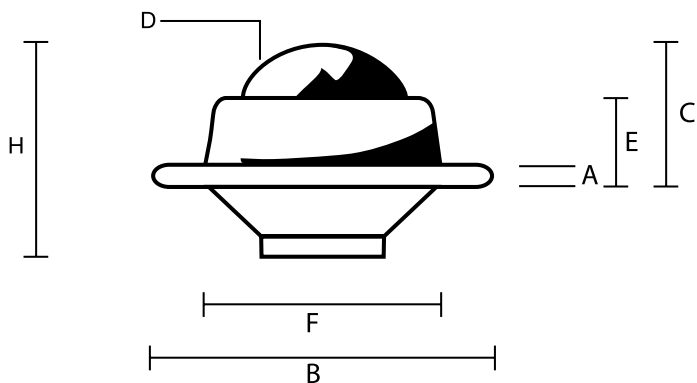
Multi-directional roller stand

- 350 mm multi-directional roller track, with 17 plastic 50 mm Ø m-d rollers
- tripod stand construction
- Plug-in system for feet
- sliding height adjustment
- Surface load over the complete surface area

	Roller width	 min./max.	
kg	mm	mm	
100	350	630/1100	ROLLST..A


FLEXIBLE CONVEYING SOLUTIONS FOR INDUSTRY

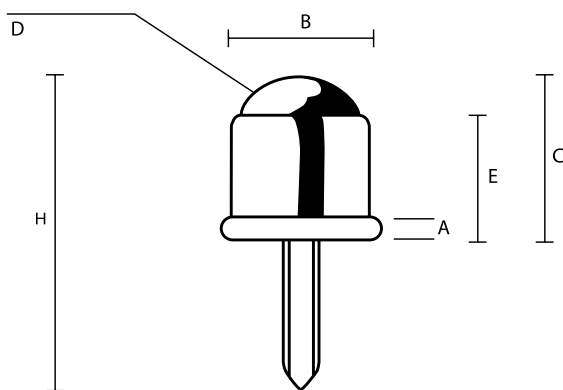




Ball transfer units


Balls **Galvanised steel** Housing **Galvanised steel**

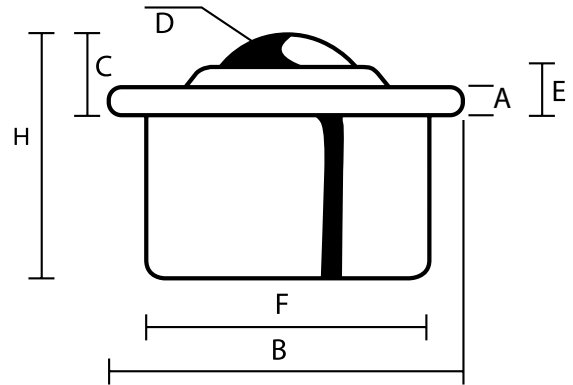
D	F	B	C	H	A	E	Mounting hole Ø	Circle hole Ø		
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	kg	
13	17	26	10	15	2	6	2,5	22	15	E31.013
14	20,5	31	11,5	17	2	8,5	3,0	26	15	E31.014
19	25	36	14,5	21	2	10	3,0	30	20	E31.019
24	31	45	18	26	2,5	11	3,2	38,5	25	E31.024



Ball transfer units


Balls **Galvanised steel** Housing **Galvanised steel**

D	B	C	H	A	E	Thread-Ø		
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	kg	
16	23	20	38	3,0	15	4,0	12	E35.016
19	25	25	52	3,5	20	6,5	15	E35.019
24	28	30	57	4,0	23	6,5	18	E35.024



Ball transfer units

Balls **Steel** Housing **Steel**
Surface zinc plated

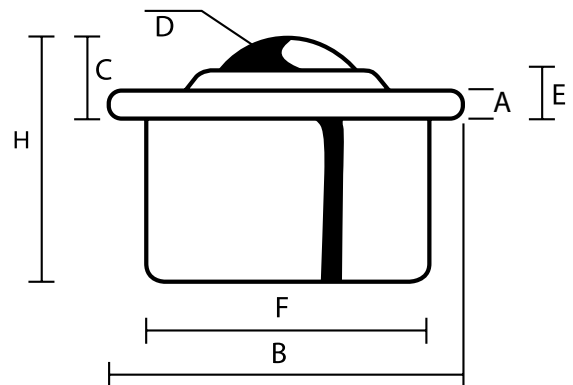
D	F	B	C	H	A	E		
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	kg	
15	24	31	9,5	21,0	2,8	6,2	50	E32.015
22	36	45	9,8	30,0	2,8	5,5	130	E32.022
30	45	55	13,8	37,0	4,0	8,3	250	E32.030
45	62	75	19,0	53,5	4,0	10,0	600	E32.045

All parts zinc plated, rustproof steel balls

15	24	31	9,5	21,0	2,8	6,3	37	E33.015
22	36	45	9,8	30,0	2,8	5,5	97	E33.022
30	45	55	13,8	37,0	4,0	8,3	190	E33.030
45	62	75	19,0	53,5	4,0	10,0	450	E33.045


All parts rustproof steel

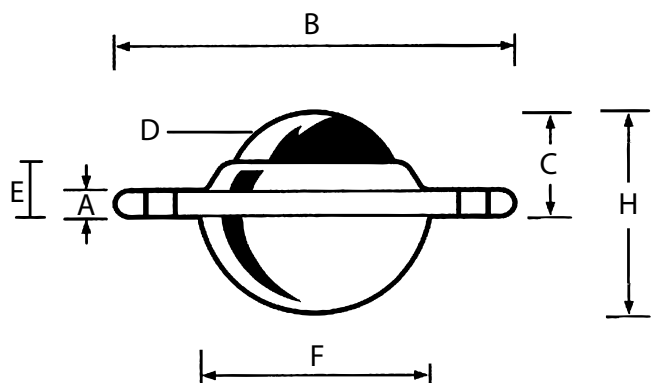
15	24	31	9,5	21,0	2,8	6,3	37	E34.015
22	36	45	9,8	30,0	2,8	5,5	97	E34.022
30	45	55	13,8	37,0	4,0	8,3	190	E34.030



Ball transfer units


Balls **Plastic** Housing **Galvanised steel**

D	F	B	C	H	A	E		
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	kg	
15	24	31	9,5	21,0	2,8	6,3	7	E36.015
22	36	45	9,8	30,0	2,8	5,5	10	E36.022
30	45	55	13,8	37,0	4,0	8,3	15	E36.030




Ball transfer units

Balls **Steel** Housing **Steel**

D	F	B	C	H	A	E	Mounting hole Ø	Circle hole Ø		
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	kg	
19	29,5	61,0	10,0	22,0	3,2	6,8	5,5	45	25	E37.019
25	38,1	73,0	14,2	30,0	3,0	7,9	5,0	56	55	E37.025
32	46,0	73,8	16,2	36,0	4,2	8,3	5,0	59	110	E37.032
40	63,3	94,6	21,2	48,5	6,3	12,7	7,0	70	110	E37.040

Ball transfer units

Balls **Nylon** Housing **Steel**

D	F	B	C	H	A	E	Mounting hole Ø	Circle hole Ø		
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	kg	
19	29,5	61,0	10,0	22,0	3,2	6,8	5,5	45	25	E38.019
40	63,3	94,6	21,2	48,5	6,3	12,7	7,0	70	110	E38.025

ROLLER TRACKS: OPTIMAL RUN FOR CARDBOARD BOXES AND CONTAINERS



Roller tracks

Roller tracks

Roller tracks are used mainly for the safe movement of transport boxes and cartons in flow racking. The rollers are made of premium quality, robust, impact resistant thermoplastic. It absorbs no damp and is resistant to acids and leaches. These rollers, on steel axles, are available as standard or as flanged rollers. The roller track frame is cold formed zinc plated steel, 0.75 mm thick. The roller separation distances (33, 50...) stated in the catalogue are approximated. The exact hole pitch is 16.667 mm +/- 0.1 mm.

Maximum carrier spacing (mm)

Box weight kg	Box length						
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
5	1220	1310	1390	1480	1530	1650	1750
10	960	1040	1100	1160	1220	1310	1390
15	840	910	960	1020	1060	1140	1220
20	760	820	880	920	960	1040	1110
25	710	760	810	860	900	960	1020
30					840	910	960
35					800	860	920
40						820	870
45							840
50							810

Mini roller tracks with standard rollers Diameter 13 mm

	Separation distance mm	
A 13 mm diameter roller has a load capacity of 6 kg. Whereas a bundle or package combination should not exceed 15 kg in total weight.	16	405.000
	33	405.001
	50	405.002
	End stop	405.003

Available variant : Highly conductive roller (colour black)

Mini roller tracks with flanged rollers Diameter 18/28 mm

	Separation distance mm	
	33	406.000
	50	406.001
	66	406.002
	End stop	406.003

Roller tracks with standard rollers Diameter 28 mm

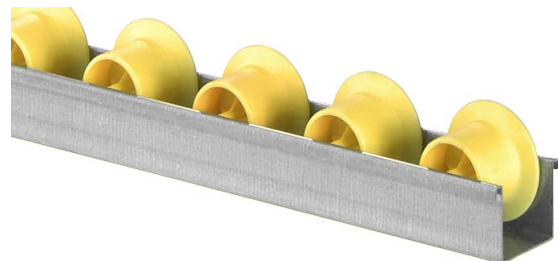
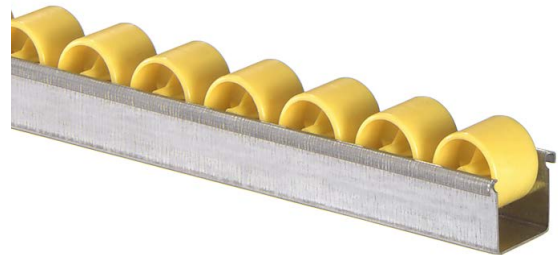
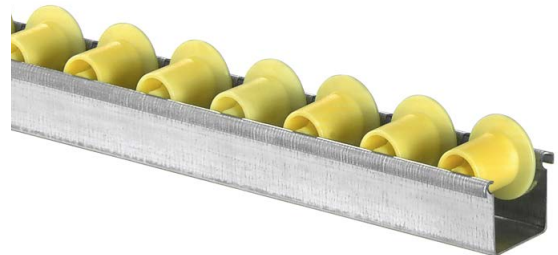
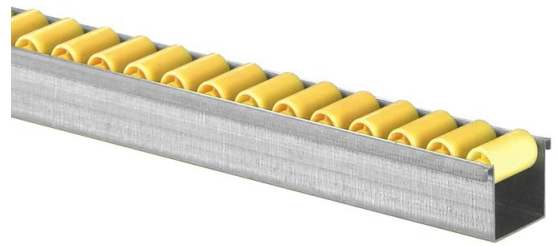
	Separation distance mm	
A 28 mm diameter roller has a load capacity of 6 kg. Whereas a bundle or package combination should not exceed 25 kg in total weight.	33	415.000
	50	415.001
	66	415.002
	100	415.003
	End stop	415.004

Available variant : Highly conductive roller (colour black)

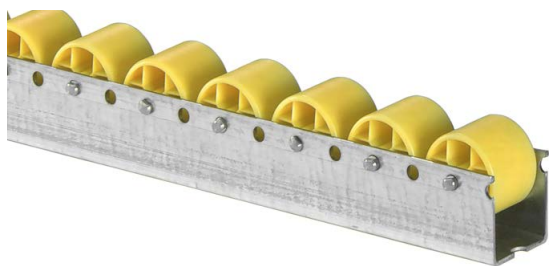
Roller tracks with flanged rollers Diameter 28/41 mm

	Separation distance mm	
	50	416.000
	66	416.001
	83	416.002
	100	416.003
	End stop	416.004

Available variant : Highly conductive roller (colour black)

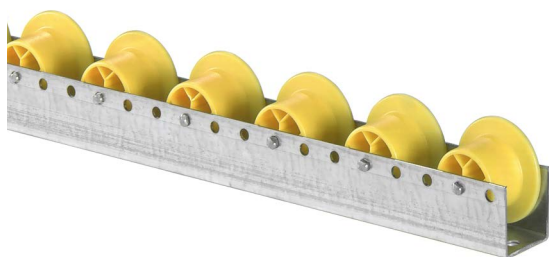


When ordering, please include the required total roller track length. (max. length 6500 mm)



Roller tracks with standard rollers Diameter 30 mm

	Separation distance	
	mm	
A 30 mm diameter roller has a load capacity of 12 kg. Whereas a bundle or package combination should not exceed 35 kg in total weight.	50	417.000
	66	417.001
	83	417.002
	100	417.003
	End stop	417.004



Roller tracks with flanged rollers Diameter 30/44 mm

	Separation distance	
	mm	
	50	418.000
	66	418.001
	100	418.002
	End stop	418.003

Multi-directional roller tracks

Multi-directional rollers are employed wherever bundles, packages, cartons, boxes or work pieces are turned, sorted, re-directed, commissioned or otherwise moved around. Dimensions and weight of the goods determines the separation distances of rollers and tracks. Goods should not exceed the following individual weights:

- Ø 50 mm: 100 daN (kg)
- Ø 60 mm: 200 daN (kg)
- Ø 80 mm: 400 daN (kg)

The rollers can be used at temperatures of -15 °C until +80 °C.
The roller separation distances (66, 100...) stated in the catalogue are approximated.
The exact hole pitch is 33.33 mm.



Multi-directional roller tracks

Separation distance	Wheel Ø 50	Wheel Ø 60	Wheel Ø 80
mm	mm	mm	mm
66	410.000	411.000	
100	410.001	411.001	412.001
133	410.002	411.002	412.002
166	410.003	411.003	412.003
End stop	410.004	411.004	412.004
Single roller	360.001	360.002	360.003

Available variant :
Also available as a rail with single rollers with a roll diameter of 50 mm

When ordering, please include the required total roller track length. (max. length 6500 mm)

When ordering, please include the required total roller track length. (max. length 6500 mm)

Roller rails

- For example roller tracks are used for:
 - flow racks
 - guide tracks
 - rollerways connecting two work places
 - packing machines
 - drive belt guides
- We normally supply your desired fixed length. The frame is zinc plated, $W_y = 2.2 \text{ cm}^3$. When not otherwise ordered, standard rollers are mounted in the lower row of holes whereas flanged rollers are always mounted in the upper row of holes.

Roller tracks with standard plastic rollers Diameter 48 mm

	Separation distance	
	mm	
Plastic rollers (48 mm) without a flange have a load capacity of 10 daN (kg).	50	421.000
	75	421.001
	100	421.002
	125	421.003
	End stop	421.004

Available variant: Highly conductive roller (colour black)

Roller with plain bearing

Normal small castors with buffer ring made of PU

Roller tracks with flanged plastic rollers Diameter 48/66 mm

	Separation distance	
	mm	
Plastic rollers (48 mm) with a flange have a load capacity of 10 daN (kg).	75	422.000
	100	422.001
	125	422.002
	150	422.003
	End stop	422.004



Roller tracks with standard galvanised steel rollers Diameter 48 mm

	Separation distance	
	mm	
Steel rollers (48 mm) without a flange have a load capacity of 20 daN (kg).	50	423.000
	75	423.001
	100	423.002
	125	423.003
	End stop	423.004

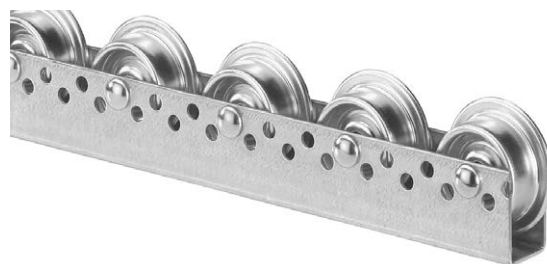
Available variant : Roller with plain bearing,

Slide and ball bearing rollers with buffer ring made of PU



Roller tracks with flanged galvanised steel rollers Diameter 50/66 mm

	Separation distance	
	mm	
Steel rollers (48 mm) with a flange have a load capacity of 20 daN (kg).	75	424.000
	100	424.001
	125	424.002
	150	424.003
	End stop	424.004



When ordering, please include the required total roller track length. (The length should be divisible by 25 mm.)

Pallet roller rails

The pallet roller rail consists of a sendzimier galvanised U-profile, 55 mm high and 80 mm wide. The total height is 67 mm. These profiles are fitted with rollers, Ø 50 mm, in pitches of 52, 78, 104, 130, 156 mm, etc. Two further rows of holes in the base are used to fasten the rail to substructures. The pallet roller rail is available in sections up to max. 6006 mm.



Pallet roller bar

	Separation distance	
	mm	
Steel roller, Payload 150 kg	52	PRS.001
	78	PRS.002
	104	PRS.003
	130	PRS.004
	156	PRS.005
	End stop	PRS.006



Pallet roller bar

	Separation distance	
	mm	
Flanged steel roller, Payload 150 kg	78	PRS.007
	104	PRS.008
	130	PRS.009
	156	PRS.010
	End stop	PRS.011



Pallet roller rail

	Separation distance	
	mm	
Plastic roller, Payload 65 kg	52	PRK.001
	78	PRK.002
	104	PRK.003
	130	PRK.004
	156	PRK.005
	End stop	PRK.006



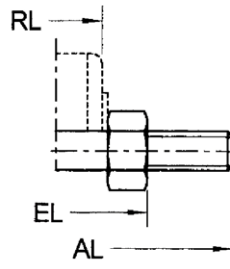
Pallet roller rail

	Separation distance	
	mm	
	78	PRK.007
	104	PRK.008
	130	PRK.009
	156	PRK.010
	End stop	PRK.011

When ordering, please include the required total length. (The length should be divisible by 26 mm.)

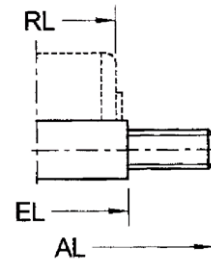
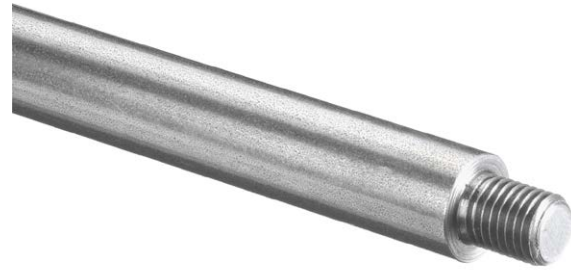
THE ROLLING CONTACT BETWEEN THE CONVEYOR FRAME AND THE CONVEYOR BELT





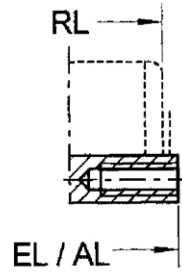
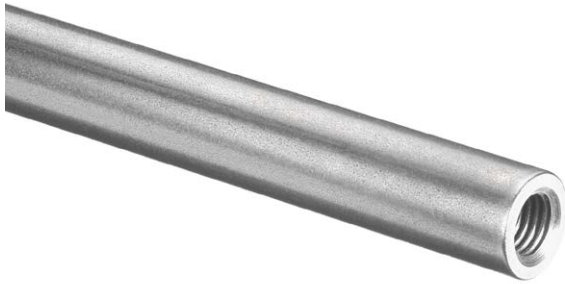
External thread

\varnothing mm	
6	A6
8	A8
10	A10
12	A12
14	A14
15	A15
20	A20



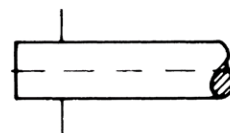
Stepped axle with external thread

\varnothing mm	
8	B8
10	B10
12	B12
14	B14
15	B15
20	B20



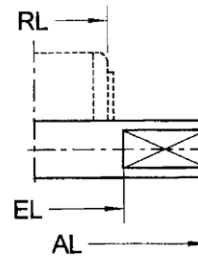
Internal thread

\varnothing mm	
8	C8
10	C10
11	C11
12	C12
14	C14
15	C15
20	C20
25	C25



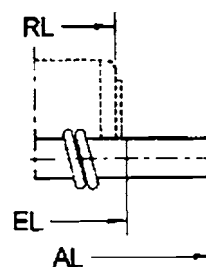
Flat axle end

\varnothing mm	
6	D6
8	D8
10	D10
11	D11
12	D12
14	D14
15	D15



Spanner flat

\varnothing mm	
10	E10
11	E11
12	E12
14	E14
15	E15
20	E20



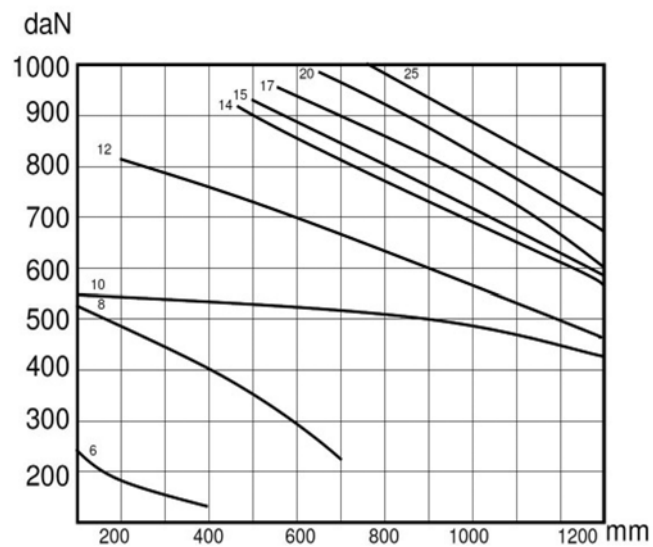
Spring axle

\varnothing mm	
6	F6
8	F8
10	F10
11	F11
12	F12
14	F15

Load capacity diagrams

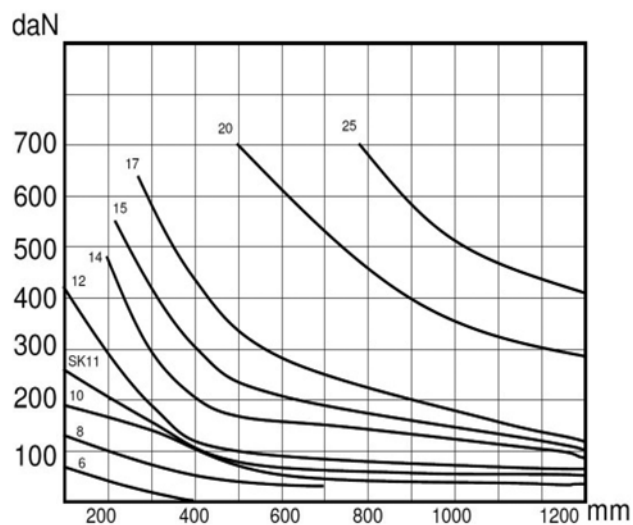
Static load on the axles

with tight clamping



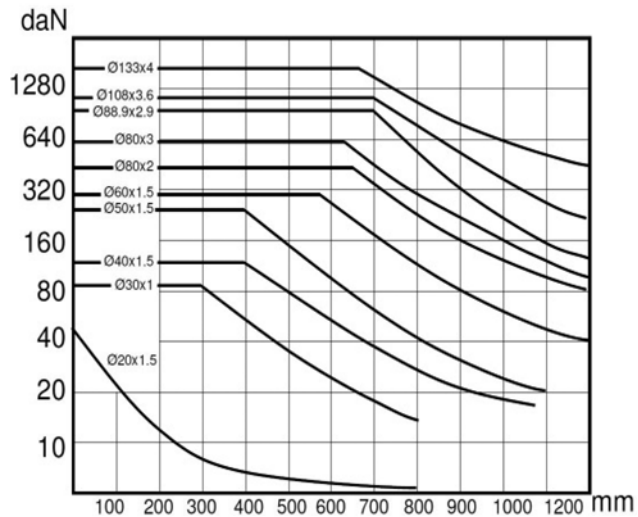
Static load on the axles

with loose clamping



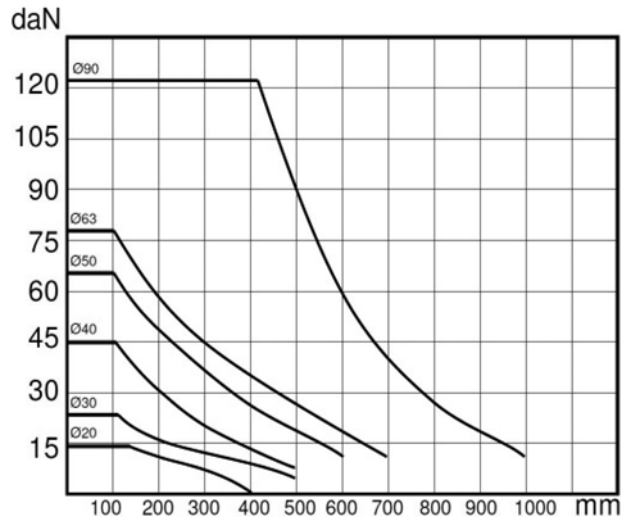
Static areal load on the tubes

Steel tube

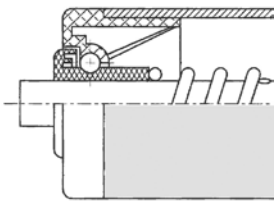
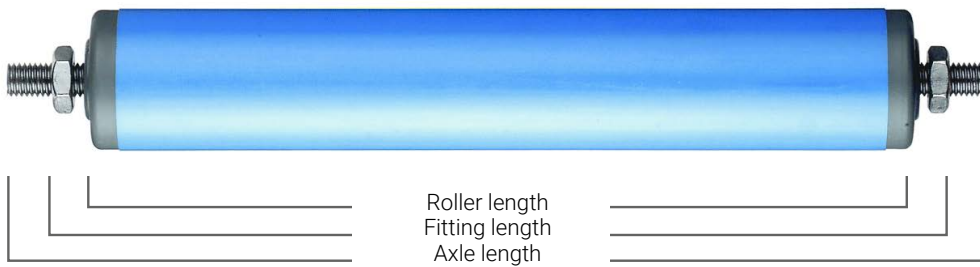


Static areal load on the tubes

Plastic tube




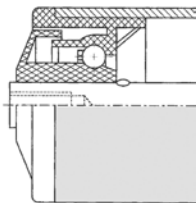
The information on the load capacity given on the following pages is to be understood as surface loading for installation in non-powered roller conveyors. The load capacity depends, for example, on the roller length, the diameter and the type of fastening. Please contact us.



Blue plastic cylinder Conveyor rollers


Plastic bearing with one row of steel balls

External cylinder Ø	Roller length	Fitting length	Axle length	Axle type		
mm	mm	mm	mm		kg	
20x1,5	200	205	221	F6	10	S20-F6-205-221
20x1,5	300	305	321	F6	7	S20-F6-305-321
20x1,5	400	405	421	F6	2	S20-F6-405-421
30x1,8	200	205	225	F8	10	S30-F8-205-225
30x1,8	300	305	325	F8	8	S30-F8-305-325
30x1,8	400	405	425	F8	6	S30-F8-405-425
40x2,3	200	205	225	F10	10	S40-F10-205-225
40x2,3	300	305	325	F10	9	S40-F10-305-325
40x2,3	400	405	425	F10	8	S40-F10-405-425
40x2,3	500	505	525	F10	7	S40-F10-505-525



Blue plastic cylinder Conveyor rollers

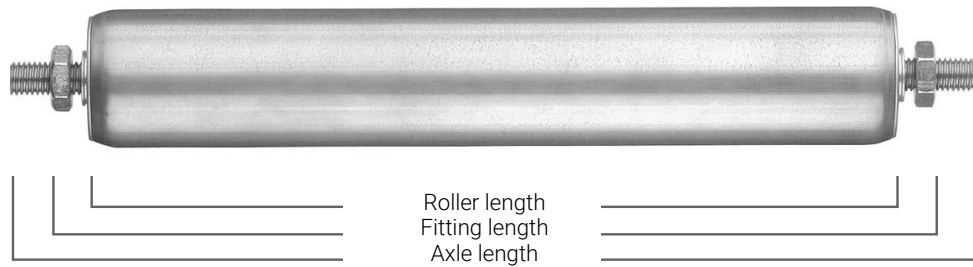
Plastic bearing with two rows of steel balls

External cylinder Ø	Roller length	Fitting length	Axle length	Axle type		
mm	mm	mm	mm		kg	
50x2,8	200	207	227	F10	20	S50-F10-207-227
50x2,8	300	307	327	F10	20	S50-F10-307-327
50x2,8	400	407	427	F10	20	S50-F10-407-427
50x2,8	500	507	527	F10	20	S50-F10-507-527
50x2,8	600	607	627	F10	20	S50-F10-607-627

Axle variants:

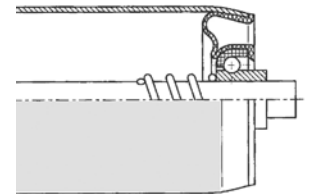
External thread		Stepped axle with external thread	Inner thread	Flat axle end	Spanner flat	Spring axle
Ø mm		Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm
10	A10					6
12	A12					8
						10
						F6
						F8
						F10


* The stated load capacities are meant to be the surface load for assembling into not powered conveyors.









Blank steel cylinder Conveyor rollers

Sheet steel bearing liner, galvanised with grooved ball bearing

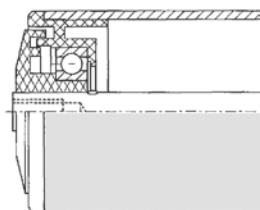


External cylinder Ø	Roller length	Fitting length	Axle length	Axle type		
mm	mm	mm	mm		kg	
50x1,5	200	220	250	A10	240	S55-A10-220-250
50x1,5	300	320	350	A10	240	S55-A10-320-350
50x1,5	400	420	450	A10	240	S55-A10-420-450
50x1,5	500	520	550	A10	200	S55-A10-520-550
50x1,5	600	620	650	A10	130	S55-A10-620-650
50x1,5	200	210	230	F10	150	S55-F10-210-230
50x1,5	300	310	330	F10	130	S55-F10-310-330
50x1,5	400	410	430	F10	80	S55-F10-410-430
50x1,5	500	510	530	F10	70	S55-F10-510-530
50x1,5	600	610	630	F10	40	S55-F10-610-630
60x1,5	200	222	252	A12	240	S60-A12-222-252
60x1,5	300	322	352	A12	240	S60-A12-322-352
60x1,5	400	422	452	A12	240	S60-A12-422-452
60x1,5	500	522	552	A12	240	S60-A12-522-552
60x1,5	600	622	652	A12	240	S60-A12-622-652
80x2	200	222	252	A12	240	S80-A12-222-252
80x2	300	322	352	A12	240	S80-A12-322-352
80x2	400	422	452	A12	240	S80-A12-422-452
80x2	500	522	552	A12	240	S80-A12-522-552
80x2	600	622	652	A12	240	S80-A12-622-652

Axle variants:


					
External thread	Stepped axle with external thread	Inner thread	Flat axle end	Spanner flat	Spring axle
Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm
10	A10				10
12	A12				F10

* The stated load capacities are meant to be the surface load for assembling into not powered conveyors.



Blue plastic cylinder Conveyor rollers

Plastic bearing with grooved ball bearing and heat seal

External cylinder Ø	Roller length	Fitting length	Axle length	Axle type		
mm	mm	mm	mm		kg	
50x2,8	200	217	247	A10	100	S51-A10-217-247
50x2,8	300	317	347	A10	50	S51-A10-317-347
50x2,8	400	417	447	A10	30	S51-A10-417-447
50x2,8	500	517	547	A10	20	S51-A10-517-547
50x2,8	600	617	647	A10	10	S51-A10-617-647
50x2,8	200	206	226	F10	100	S51-F10-206-226
50x2,8	300	306	326	F10	50	S51-F10-306-326
50x2,8	400	406	426	F10	30	S51-F10-406-426
50x2,8	500	506	526	F10	20	S51-F10-506-526
50x2,8	600	606	626	F10	10	S51-F10-606-626
63x3	200	219	249	A12	140	S63-A12-219-249
63x3	300	319	349	A12	80	S63-A12-319-349
63x3	400	419	449	A12	50	S63-A12-419-449
63x3	500	519	549	A12	30	S63-A12-519-549
63x3	600	619	649	A12	20	S63-A12-619-649

Axle variants:


External thread		Stepped axle with external thread		Inner thread		Flat axle end		Spanner flat		Spring axle	
Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm	
10	A10									6	F6
12	A12									8	F8
										10	F10

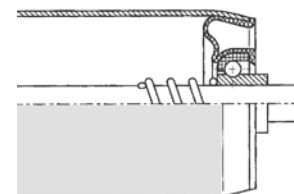
* The stated load capacities are meant to be the surface load for assembling into not powered conveyors.









Galvanized steel tube support rollers

Conveyor roller bearings made of galvanized sheet steel with deep groove ball bearings

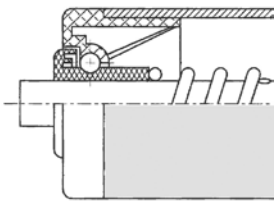
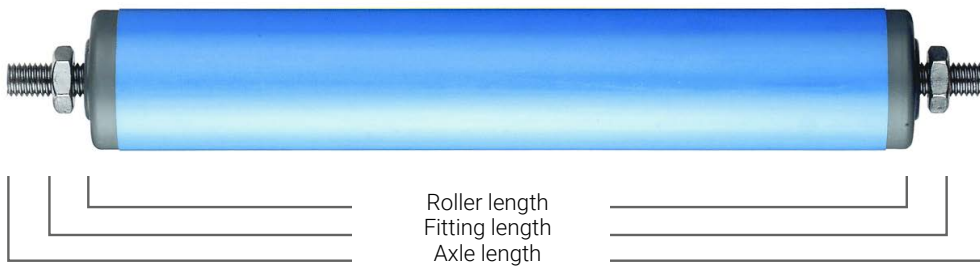
External cylinder Ø	Roller length	Fitting length	Axle length	Axle type		
mm	mm	mm	mm		kg	
50x1,5	200	210	230	F10	150	S56-F10-210-230
50x1,5	300	310	330	F10	130	S56-F10-310-330
50x1,5	400	410	430	F10	80	S56-F10-410-430
50x1,5	200	220	250	A10	240	S56-A10-220-250
50x1,5	300	320	350	A10	240	S56-A10-320-350
50x1,5	400	420	450	A10	240	S56-A10-420-450
50x1,5	500	520	550	A10	200	S56-A10-520-550
60x1,5	300	322	352	A12	240	S61-A12-322-352
60x1,5	400	422	452	A12	240	S61-A12-422-452
60x1,5	500	522	552	A12	240	S61-A12-522-552
60x1,5	600	622	652	A12	240	S61-A12-622-652



Axle variants:

					
External thread	Stepped axle with external thread	Inner thread	Flat axle end	Spanner flat	Spring axle
Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm
10 12	A10 A12				10
					F10

* The stated load capacities are meant to be the surface load for assembling into not powered conveyors.



External cylinder Ø mm	
20x1,5	100
30x1,8	110
40x2,3	120

Conveyor roller bearings:

Bearing insert made of plastic, grey with single row ball bearing

Load

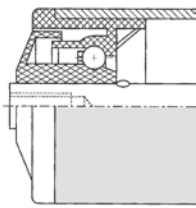
capacity:

max. 5 kg/bearing at Ø 20 mm

Load

capacity:

max. 7 kg/bearing for Ø 30 and 40 mm



External cylinder Ø mm	
50x2,8	130

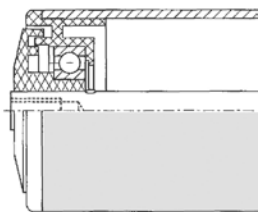
Conveyor roller bearings:

Bearing insert made of plastic, blue with double row ball bearings

Load

capacity:

max. 10 kg/bearing



External cylinder Ø mm	
50x2,8	140
63x3,0	150

Conveyor roller bearings:

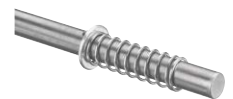
Plastic bearing insert, blue with labyrinth seal and ball bearing

Load

capacity:

80 kg/bearing

Axle variants:



External thread		Stepped axle with external thread	Inner thread		Flat axle end		Spanner flat		Spring axle	
Ø mm		Ø mm	Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm	
6	A6		10	C10	6	D6	10	E10	6	F6
8	A8		12	C12	8	D8	12	E12	8	F8
10	A10		14	C14	10	D10	14	E14	10	F10
12	A12				12	D12			12	F12
14	A14				14	D14				

Note: For a technical description of the axle variants, see page 218.

Blank steel cylinder Conveyor rollers



Conveyor roller bearings:

Bearing insert made of plastic, grey with single row ball bearing

Load

capacity:

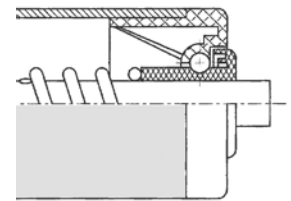
max. 5 kg/bearing at Ø 20 mm

Load

capacity:

max. 7 kg/bearing for Ø 30 and 40 mm

External cylinder Ø mm	
20x1,5	101
30x1,0	111
40x1,5	121



Conveyor roller bearings:

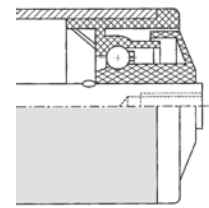
Bearing insert made of plastic, blue with double row ball bearings

Load

capacity:

max. 10 kg/bearing

External cylinder Ø mm	
50x1,5	131



Conveyor roller bearings:

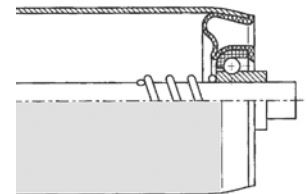
Bearing insert made of sheet steel, galvanised with single row ball bearings

Load

capacity:

80 kg/bearing

External cylinder Ø mm	
40x1,5	141
50x1,5	151
50x2,0	161
60x2,0	171

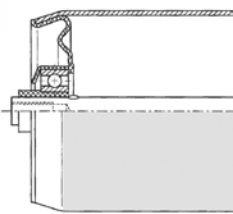
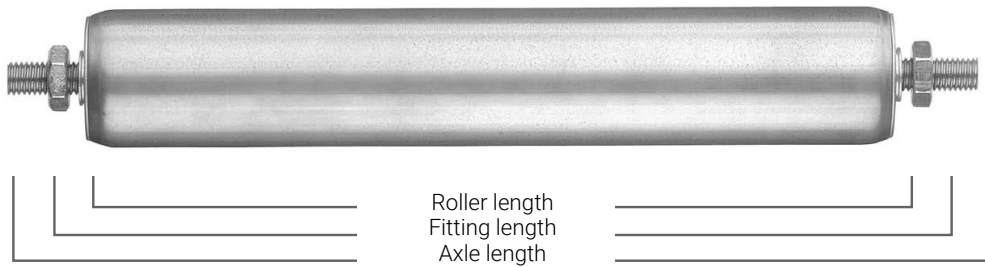


Axle variants:



External thread		Stepped axle with external thread	Inner thread		Flat axle end		Spanner flat		Spring axle	
Ø mm		Ø mm	Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm	
6	A6		10	C10	6	D6	10	E10	6	F6
8	A8		12	C12	8	D8			8	F8
10	A10				10	D10			10	F10
12	A12				12	D12				

Note: For a technical description of the axle variants, see page 218.

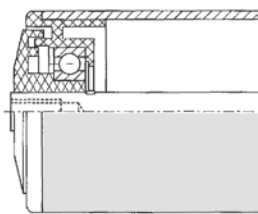


External cylinder Ø mm	
50x1,5	181
50x2,0	191
60x2,0	201
80x2,0	211

Conveyor roller bearings:

Bearing insert made of sheet steel, galvanised with single row ball bearing, with plastic hub

Load capacity:
max. 120 kg/bearing

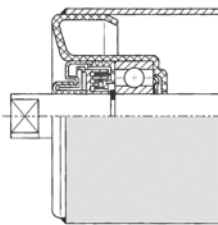


External cylinder Ø mm	
50x1,5	221
50x2,0	231
60x2,0	241
80x2,0	251

Conveyor roller bearings:

Plastic bearing insert, blue with labyrinth seal and ball bearing

Load capacity:
80 kg/bearing



External cylinder Ø mm	
80x2,0	261
80x3,0	271
89x3,25	281

Conveyor roller bearings:

Bearing insert made of sheet steel, double labyrinth seal and deep groove ball bearing, 6204 with axis Ø 20 mm. 6305 with axis Ø 25 mm

Load capacity:
max. 250 kg/bearing

Axle variants:



External thread		Stepped axle with external thread		Inner thread		Flat axle end		Spanner flat		Spring axle	
Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm	
8	A8	20	B20	10	C10	8	D8	10	E10	8	F8
10	A10			12	C12	10	D10	12	E12	10	F10
12	A12			14	C14	12	D12	14	E14	12	F12
14	A14			20	C20	14	D14	20	E20		
20	A20										

Note: For a technical description of the axle variants, see page 218.

Zinc plated steel cylinder Conveyor rollers



Conveyor roller bearings:

Bearing insert made of plastic, grey with single row ball bearing

Load

capacity:

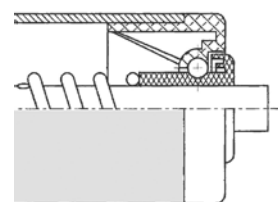
max. 5 kg/bearing at Ø 20 mm

Load

capacity:

max. 7 kg/bearing for Ø 30 and 40 mm

External cylinder Ø mm	
20x1,5	102
30x1,0	112
40x1,5	122



Conveyor roller bearings:

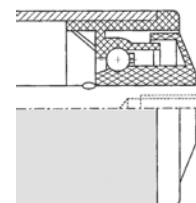
Bearing insert made of plastic, blue with double row ball bearings

Load

capacity:

max. 10 kg/bearing

External cylinder Ø mm	
50x1,5	132



Conveyor roller bearings:

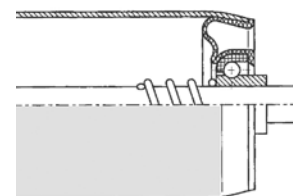
Bearing insert made of sheet steel, galvanised with single row ball bearings

Load

capacity:

80 kg/bearing

External cylinder Ø mm	
40x1,5	142
50x1,5	152
50x2,0	162
60x2,0	172

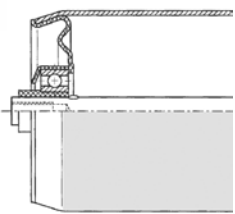


Axle variants:

External thread		Stepped axle with external thread		Inner thread		Flat axle end		Spanner flat		Spring axle	
Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm	
6	A6			10	C10	6	D6	10	E10	6	F6
8	A8			12	C12	8	D8			8	F8
10	A10					10	D10			10	F10
12	A12					12	D12				

Note: For a technical description of the axle variants, see page 218.

Zinc plated steel cylinder Conveyor rollers

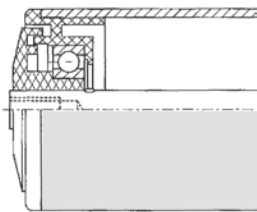


External cylinder Ø mm	
50x1,5	182
50x2,0	192
60x2,0	202
80x2,0	212

Conveyor roller bearings:

Bearing insert made of sheet steel, galvanised with single row ball bearing, with plastic hub

Load capacity:
max. 120 kg/bearing

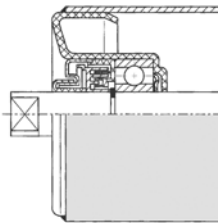


External cylinder Ø mm	
50x1,5	222
50x2,0	232
60x2,0	242
80x2,0	252

Conveyor roller bearings:

Plastic bearing insert, blue with labyrinth seal and ball bearing

Load capacity:
80 kg/bearing



External cylinder Ø mm	
80x2,0	262
80x3,0	272
88,9x2,9	282

Conveyor roller bearings:

Bearing insert made of sheet steel, double labyrinth seal and deep groove ball bearing, 6204 with axis Ø 20 mm. 6305 with axis Ø 25 mm

Load capacity:
max. 250 kg/bearing

Axle variants:



External thread		Stepped axle with external thread		Inner thread		Flat axle end		Spanner flat		Spring axle	
Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm	
8	A8	20	B20	10	C10	8	D8	10	E10	8	F8
10	A10			12	C12	10	D10	12	E12	10	F10
12	A12			14	C14	12	D12	14	E14	12	F12
14	A14			20	C20	14	D14	20	E20		
20	A20										

Note: For a technical description of the axle variants, see page 218.

Aluminium cylinder Conveyor rollers



Conveyor roller bearings:

Bearing insert made of plastic, grey with single row ball bearing

Load

capacity:

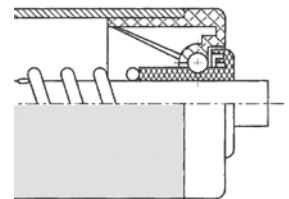
max. 5 kg/bearing at Ø 20 mm

Load

capacity:

max. 7 kg/bearing for Ø 30 and 40 mm

External cylinder Ø mm	
20x1,5	103
30x2,0	113
40x1,5	123



Conveyor roller bearings:

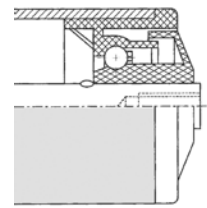
Bearing insert made of plastic, blue with double row ball bearings

Load

capacity:

max. 10 kg/bearing

External cylinder Ø mm	
50x1,5	133



Conveyor roller bearings:

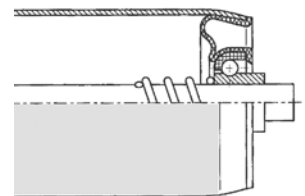
Bearing insert made of sheet steel, galvanised with single row ball bearings

Load

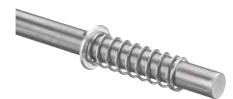
capacity:

80 kg/bearing

External cylinder Ø mm	
40x1,5	143
50x2,0	153

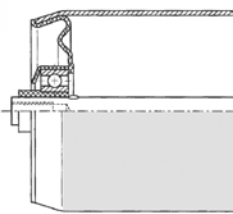


Axle variants:



External thread		Stepped axle with external thread		Inner thread		Flat axle end		Spanner flat		Spring axle	
Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm	
6	A6	20	B20	10	C10	6	D6	10	E10	6	F6
8	A8			12	C12	8	D8			8	F8
10	A10			14	C14	10	D10			10	F10
12	A12			20	C20	12	D12				
14	A14					14	D14				

Note: For a technical description of the axle variants, see page 218.

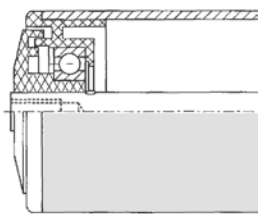


External cylinder Ø	
mm	
50x1,5	163

Conveyor roller bearings:

Bearing insert made of sheet steel, galvanised with single row ball bearing, with plastic hub

Load capacity:
max. 120 kg/bearing



External cylinder Ø	
mm	
50x1,5	193

Conveyor roller bearings:

Plastic bearing insert, blue with labyrinth seal and ball bearing

Load capacity:
80 kg/bearing

Axle variants:



External thread		Stepped axle with external thread		Inner thread		Flat axle end		Spanner flat		Spring axle	
Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm	
6	A6	20	B20	10	C10	6	D6	10	E10	6	F6
8	A8			12	C12	8	D8			8	F8
10	A10			14	C14	10	D10			10	F10
12	A12			20	C20	12	D12				
14	A14					14	D14				

Note: For a technical description of the axle variants, see page 218.

Stainless steel cylinder Conveyor rollers



Conveyor roller bearings:

Bearing insert made of plastic, grey with single row ball bearing

Load

capacity:

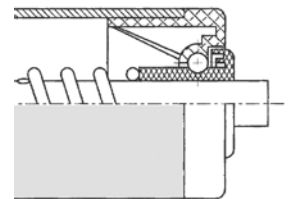
max. 5 kg/bearing at Ø 20 mm

Load

capacity:

max. 7 kg/bearing for Ø 30 and 40 mm

External cylinder Ø mm	
20x1,0	104
30x1,0	114
40x1,5	124



Conveyor roller bearings:

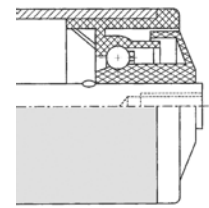
Bearing insert made of plastic, blue with double row ball bearings

Load

capacity:

max. 10 kg/bearing

External cylinder Ø mm	
50x1,5	134



Conveyor roller bearings:

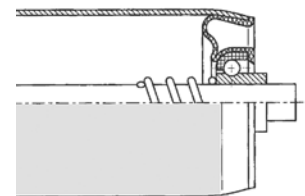
Bearing insert made of sheet steel, galvanised with single row ball bearings

Load

capacity:

80 kg/bearing

External cylinder Ø mm	
40x1,5	144
50x1,5	154
60x2,0	164

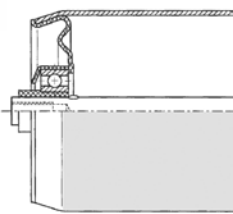


Axle variants:



External thread		Stepped axle with external thread	Inner thread		Flat axle end		Spanner flat		Spring axle	
Ø mm		Ø mm	Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm	
6	A6		10	C10	6	D6	10	E10	6	F6
8	A8		12	C12	8	D8			8	F8
10	A10				10	D10			10	F10
12	A12				12	D12				

Note: For a technical description of the axle variants, see page 218.

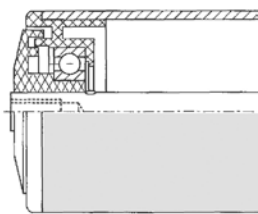


External cylinder Ø mm	
50x1,5	174
60x2,0	184
80x2,0	194

Conveyor roller bearings:

Bearing insert made of sheet steel, galvanised with single row ball bearing, with plastic hub

Load capacity:
max. 120 kg/bearing



External cylinder Ø mm	
50x1,5	204
60x2,0	214
80x2,0	224

Conveyor roller bearings:

Plastic bearing insert, blue with labyrinth seal and ball bearing

Load capacity:
80 kg/bearing

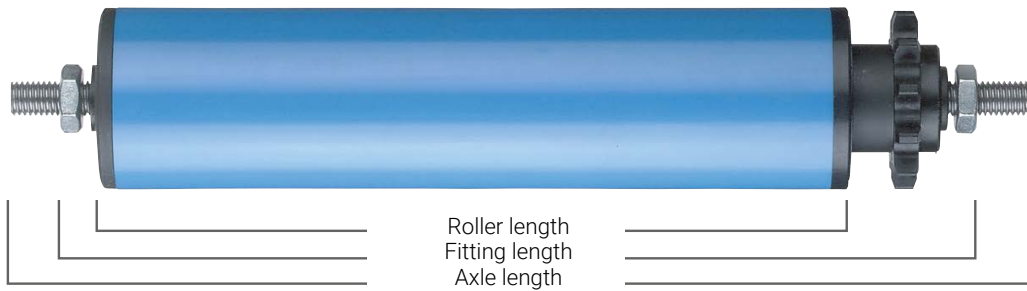
Axle variants:



External thread		Stepped axle with external thread		Inner thread		Flat axle end		Spanner flat		Spring axle	
Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm	
8	A8	20	B20	10	C10	8	D8	10	E10	8	F8
10	A10			12	C12	10	D10	12	E12	10	F10
12	A12			14	C14	12	D12	14	E14	12	F12
14	A14			20	C20	14	D14	20	E20		
20	A20										

Note: For a technical description of the axle variants, see page 218.

Powered plastic Conveyor rollers



Drive element:

Single chain wheel 1/2 „x 5/16“, 11 teeth optionally made of plastic or steel, optionally as a fixed drive with press fit or welded, or as an accumulation drive. Fixed drive with press fit should only be used for continuous conveyance.

Counter bearing:

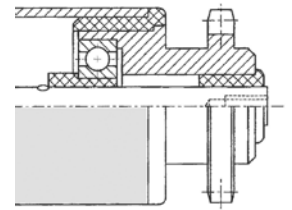
Plastic bearing insert with double labyrinth seal and deep groove ball bearing

Load

capacity:

40 kg/bearing

External cylinder Ø	
mm	
50x2,8	160
63x3,0	170



Drive element:

Double chain wheel 1/2 „x 5/16“, 14 teeth optionally made of plastic or steel, optionally as a fixed drive with press fit or welded, or as an accumulation drive. Fixed drive with press fit should only be used for continuous conveyance.

Counter bearing:

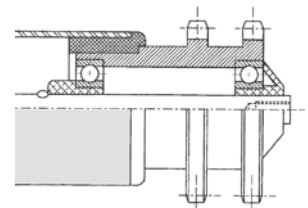
Plastic bearing insert with double labyrinth seal and deep groove ball bearing

Load

capacity:

40 kg/bearing

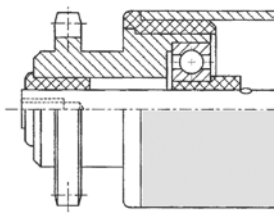
External cylinder Ø	
mm	
50x2,8	180
63x3,0	190



Axle variants:

External thread		Stepped axle with external thread		Inner thread		Flat axle end		Spanner flat		Spring axle	
Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm	
10	A10			12	C12						
12	A12			14	C14						
14	A14										

Note: For a technical description of the axle variants, see page 218.



External cylinder
∅

mm

50x1,5	291
50x2,0	301
60x2,0	311
80x2,0	321

Drive element:

Single chain wheel 1/2 „x 5/16“, 11 teeth optionally made of plastic or steel, optionally as a fixed drive with press fit or welded, or as an accumulation drive. Fixed drive with press fit should only be used for continuous conveyance.

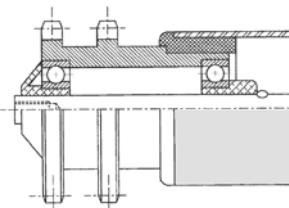
Counter bearing:

Plastic bearing insert with double labyrinth seal and deep groove ball bearing

Load

capacity:

40 kg/bearing



External cylinder
∅

mm

50x1,5	331
50x2,0	341
60x2,0	351
80x2,0	361

Drive element:

Double chain wheel 1/2 „x 5/16“, 14 teeth optionally made of plastic or steel, optionally as a fixed drive with press fit or welded, or as an accumulation drive. Fixed drive with press fit should only be used for continuous conveyance.

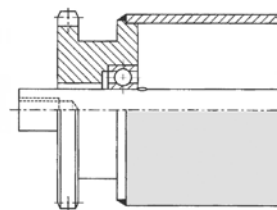
Counter bearing:

Plastic bearing insert with double labyrinth seal and deep groove ball bearing

Load

capacity:

40 kg/bearing



External cylinder
∅

mm

63,5x2,9	371
80x2,0	381
80x3,0	391
88,9x2,9	401

Drive element:

Single chain wheel 5/8 „x 3/8“, 13 or 15 steel teeth, permanently welded to the roller body.

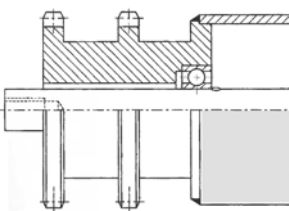
Counter bearing:

heavy sheet steel floor with grooved ball bearings.

Load

capacity:

120 kg/bearing



External cylinder
∅

mm

63,5x2,9	411
80x2,0	421
80x3,0	431
88,9x2,9	441

Drive element:

Double chain wheel 1/2 „x 5/16“, 14 teeth optionally made of plastic or steel, optionally as a fixed drive with press fit or welded, or as an accumulation drive. Fixed drive with press fit should only be used for continuous conveyance. Double chain wheel 5/8 „x 3/8“, 15 teeth made of steel, firmly welded to the roller body.

Counter bearing:

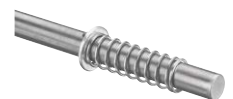
heavy sheet steel floor with grooved ball bearings.

Load

capacity:

120 kg/bearing

Axle variants:



External thread

Stepped axle with external thread

Inner thread

Flat axle end

Spanner flat

Spring axle

∅ mm

∅ mm

∅ mm

∅ mm

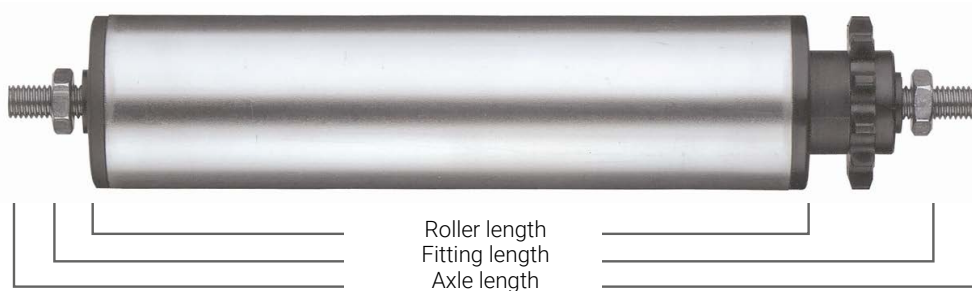
∅ mm

∅ mm

10	A10		12	C12		
12	A12		14	C14		
14	A14		20	C20		
20	A20		25	C25		

Note: For a technical description of the axle variants, see page 218.

Powered zinc plated steel Conveyor rollers



Drive element:

Single chain wheel 1/2 „x 5/16“, 11 teeth optionally made of plastic or steel, optionally as a fixed drive with press fit or welded, or as an accumulation drive. Fixed drive with press fit should only be used for continuous conveyance.

Counter bearing:

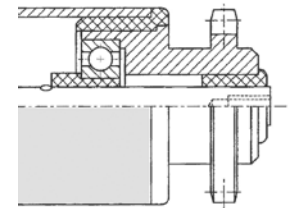
Plastic bearing insert with double labyrinth seal and deep groove ball bearing

Load

capacity:

40 kg/bearing

External cylinder Ø	
mm	
50x1,5	292
50x2,0	302
60x2,0	312
80x2,0	322



Drive element:

Double chain wheel 1/2 „x 5/16“, 14 teeth optionally made of plastic or steel, optionally as a fixed drive with press fit or welded, or as an accumulation drive. Fixed drive with press fit should only be used for continuous conveyance.

Counter bearing:

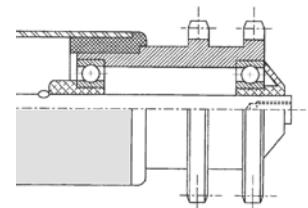
Plastic bearing insert with double labyrinth seal and deep groove ball bearing

Load

capacity:

40 kg/bearing

External cylinder Ø	
mm	
50x1,5	332
50x2,0	342
60x2,0	352
80x2,0	362



Drive element:

Single chain wheel 5/8 „x 3/8“, 13 or 15 steel teeth, permanently welded to the roller body.

Counter bearing:

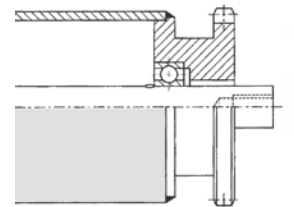
heavy sheet steel floor with grooved ball bearings.

Load

capacity:

120 kg/bearing

External cylinder Ø	
mm	
63,5x2,9	372
80x2,0	382
80x3,0	392
88,9x2,9	402



Drive element:

Double chain wheel 1/2 „x 5/16“, 14 teeth optionally made of plastic or steel, optionally as a fixed drive with press fit or welded, or as an accumulation drive. Double chain wheel 5/8 „x 3/8“, 15 teeth made of steel, firmly welded to the roller body.

Counter bearing:

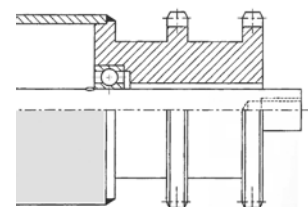
heavy sheet steel floor with grooved ball bearings.

Load

capacity:

120 kg/bearing

External cylinder Ø	
mm	
63,5x2,9	412
80x2,0	422
80x3,0	432
88,9x2,9	442



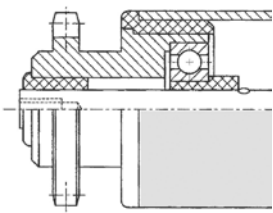
Axle variants:



External thread		Stepped axle with external thread		Inner thread		Flat axle end		Spanner flat		Spring axle	
Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm	
10	A10			12	C12						
12	A12			14	C14						
14	A14			20	C20						
20	A20			25	C25						

Note: For a technical description of the axle variants, see page 218.

Powered aluminium cylinder Conveyor rollers



External cylinder Ø	
mm	
50x1,5	173

Conveyor roller bearings:

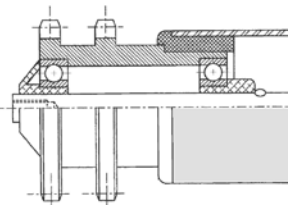
Single chain wheel 1/2 „x 5/16“, 11 teeth optionally made of plastic or steel, optionally as a fixed drive with press fit or welded, or as an accumulation drive. Fixed drive with press fit should only be used for continuous conveyance.

Counter bearing:

Plastic bearing insert with double labyrinth seal and deep groove ball bearing

Load capacity

40 kg/bearing



External cylinder Ø	
mm	
50x1,5	183

Conveyor roller bearings:

Double chain wheel 1/2 „x 5/16“, 14 teeth optionally made of plastic or steel, optionally as a fixed drive with press fit or welded, or as an accumulation drive. Fixed drive with press fit should only be used for continuous conveyance.

Counter bearing

Plastic bearing insert with double labyrinth seal and deep groove ball bearing

Load capacity

40 kg/bearing

Axle variants:



External thread		Stepped axle with external thread	Inner thread		Flat axle end	Spanner flat	Spring axle
Ø mm		Ø mm	Ø mm		Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm
10	A10		12	C12			
12	A12		14	C14			
14	A14						

Note: For a technical description of the axle variants, see page 218.

Powered stainless steel cylinder Conveyor rollers



Drive element:

Single chain wheel 1/2 „x 5/16“, 11 teeth optionally made of plastic or steel, optionally as a fixed drive with press fit or welded, or as an accumulation drive. Fixed drive with press fit should only be used for continuous conveyance.

Counter bearing:

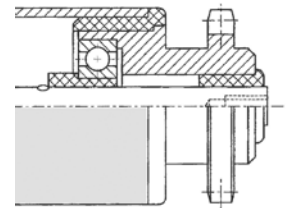
Plastic bearing insert with double labyrinth seal and deep groove ball bearing

Load

capacity:

40 kg/bearing

External cylinder Ø mm	
50x1,5	234
50x2,0	244
60,3x1,65	254
80x2,0	264



Drive element:

Double chain wheel 1/2 „x 5/16“, 14 teeth optionally made of plastic or steel, optionally as a fixed drive with press fit or welded, or as an accumulation drive. Fixed drive with press fit should only be used for continuous conveyance.

Counter bearing:

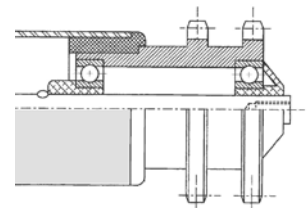
Plastic bearing insert with double labyrinth seal and deep groove ball bearing

Load

capacity:

40 kg/bearing

External cylinder Ø mm	
50x1,5	274
50x2,0	284
60,3x1,65	294
80x2,0	304



Drive element:

Single chain wheel 5/8 „x 3/8“, 13 or 15 steel teeth, permanently welded to the roller body.

Counter bearing:

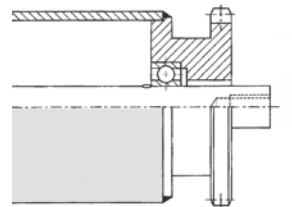
heavy sheet steel floor with grooved ball bearings.

Load

capacity:

120 kg/bearing

External cylinder Ø mm	
80x2,0	314



Drive element:

Double chain wheel 5/8 „x 3/8“, 15 teeth made of steel, firmly welded to the roller body.

Counter bearing:

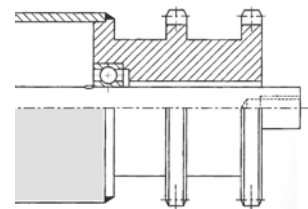
heavy sheet steel floor with grooved ball bearings.

Load

capacity:

120 kg/bearing

External cylinder Ø mm	
80x2,0	324

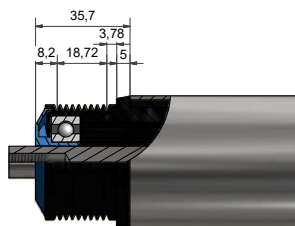
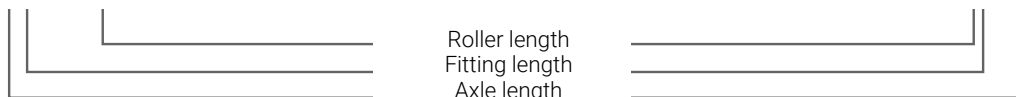


Axle variants:



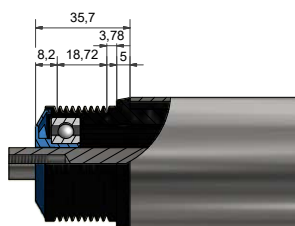
External thread		Stepped axle with external thread	Inner thread		Flat axle end	Spanner flat	Spring axle
Ø mm		Ø mm	Ø mm		Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm
10	A10		12	C12			
12	A12		14	C14			
14	A14		20	C20			
20	A20		25	C25			

Note: For a technical description of the axle variants, see page 218.



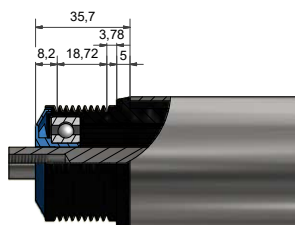
External cylinder Ø mm	
50x1,5	PV100
60x2,0	PV110
80x2,0	PV120

Tube material
Bright steel
Drive element:
Press-fitted PolyV plastic head
Counter bearing:
Grooved ball bearing
Load capacity:
up to 50 kg



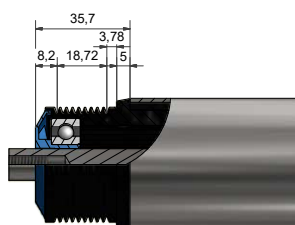
External cylinder Ø mm	
50x1,5	PV101
60x2,0	PV111
80x2,0	PV121

Tube material
Galvanised steel
Drive element:
Press-fitted PolyV plastic head
Counter bearing:
Grooved ball bearing
Load capacity:
up to 50 kg



External cylinder Ø mm	
50x1,5	PV102
60x2,0	PV112
80x2,0	PV122

Tube material
Stainless steel
Drive element:
Press-fitted PolyV plastic head
Counter bearing:
Grooved ball bearing
Load capacity:
up to 50 kg



External cylinder Ø mm	
50x1,5	PV103
60x2,0	PV113
80x2,0	PV123

Tube material
aluminium
Drive element:
Press-fitted PolyV plastic head
Counter bearing:
Grooved ball bearing
Load capacity:
up to 50 kg

Axle variants:



External thread		Stepped axle with external thread		Inner thread		Flat axle end		Spanner flat		Spring axle	
Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm	
12	A12	12	B12	11	C11	11	D11	11	E11	11	F11
					C12	12	D12	12	E12	12	F12

Note: For a technical description of the axle variants, see page 218.



Tube material

Bright steel

Drive element:

Welded-in PolyV steel head

Counter bearing:

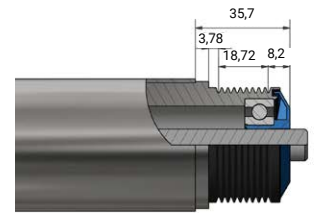
Grooved ball bearing

Load

capacity:

up to 50 kg

External cylinder Ø	
mm	
50x1,5	PV200
60x2,0	PV210



Tube material

Galvanised steel

Drive element:

Welded-in PolyV steel head

Counter bearing:

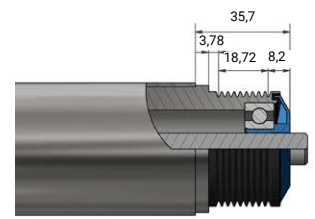
Grooved ball bearing

Load

capacity:

up to 50 kg

External cylinder Ø	
mm	
50x1,5	PV201
60x2,0	PV211



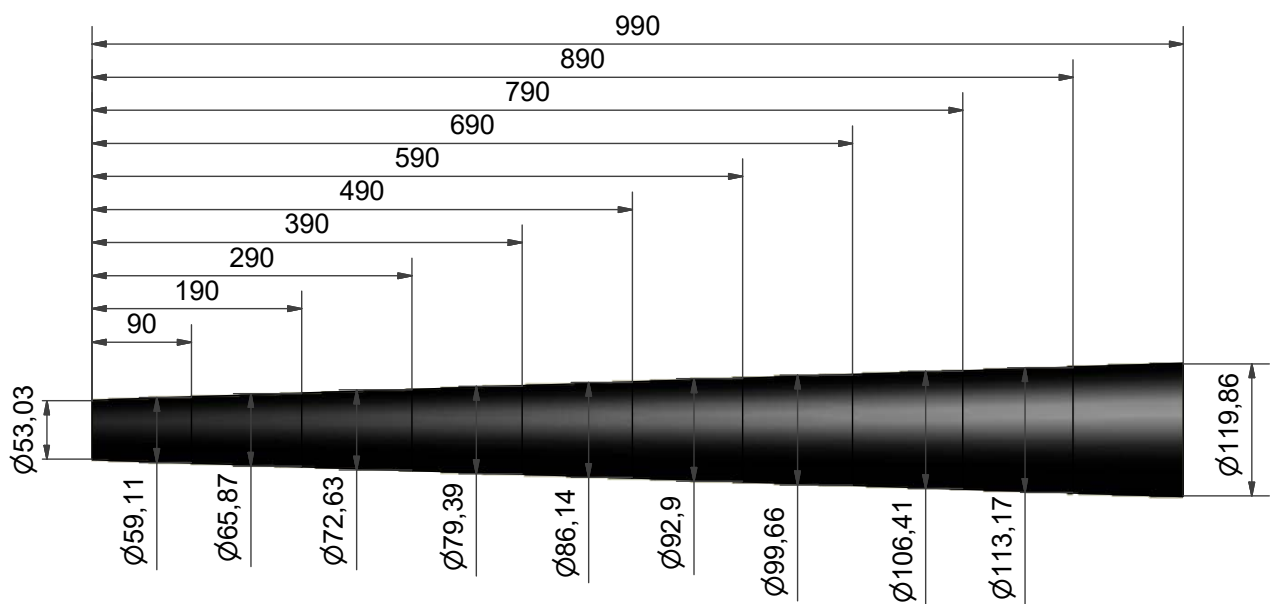
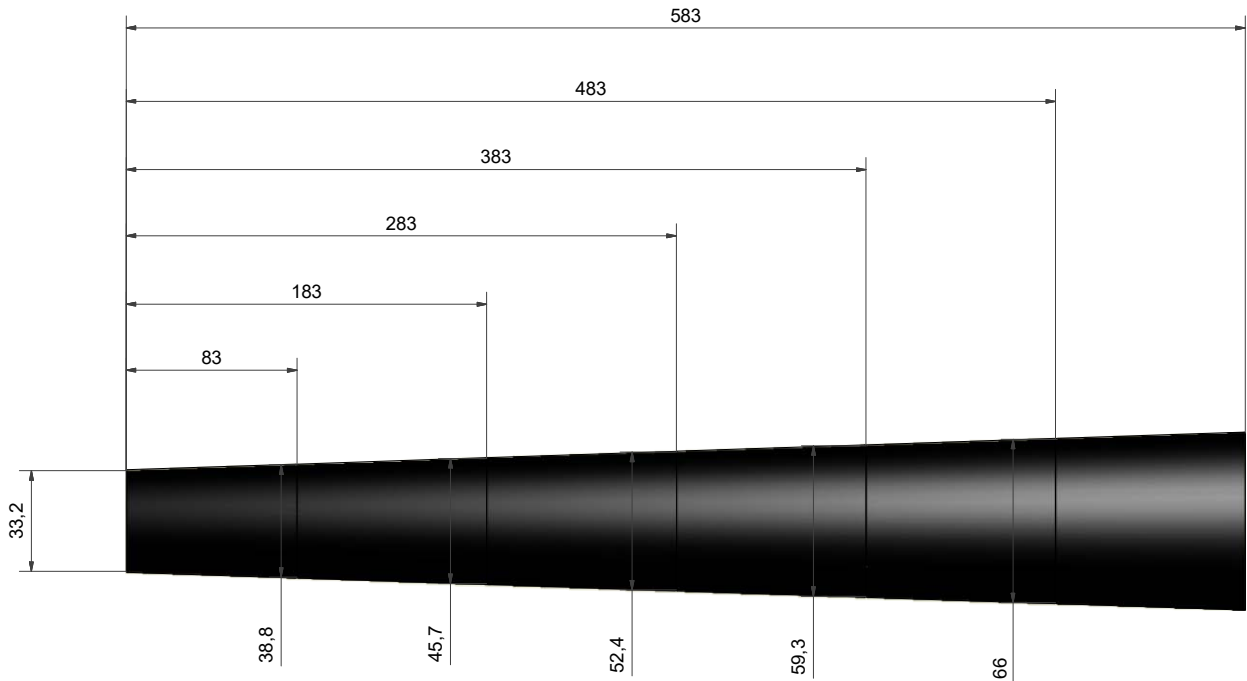
Axle variants:

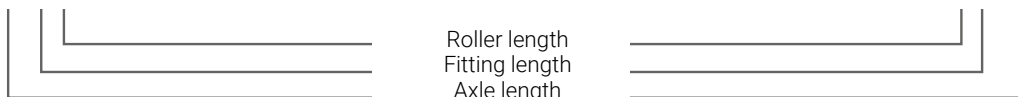
External thread		Stepped axle with external thread		Inner thread		Flat axle end		Spanner flat		Spring axle	
Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm	
12	A12	12	B12	11	C11 C12	11 12	D11 D12	11 12	E11 E12	11 12	F11 F12

Note: For a technical description of the axle variants, see page 218.



Structure of the Conical Conveyor Rollers





External cylinder ∅	
mm	
30x1,5	K100
50x1,5	K110

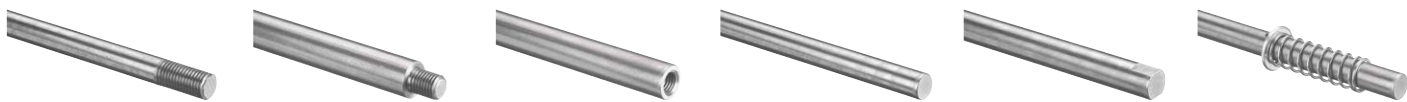
Tube material
Bright steel
Conveyor roller bearings:
 Ball row/cone bearing
Load capacity:
 up to 150 kg



External cylinder ∅	
mm	
30x1,5	K101
50x1,5	K111

Tube material
Galvanised steel
Conveyor roller bearings:
 Ball row/cone bearing
Load capacity:
 up to 150 kg

Axle variants:



External thread		Stepped axle with external thread		Inner thread		Flat axle end		Spanner flat		Spring axle	
∅ mm		∅ mm		∅ mm		∅ mm		∅ mm		∅ mm	
8	A8	8	B8	8	C8	8	D8	10	E10	8	F8
10	A10	10	B10	10	C10	10	D10	12	E12	10	F10
12	A12	12	B12	11	C11	11	D11	14	E14	11	F11
14	A14	14	B14	12	C12	12	D12	15	E15	12	F12
15	A15	15	B15	14	C14	14	D14			14	F14
				15	C15	15	D15				

Note: For a technical description of the axle variants, see page 218.



Tube material

Bright steel

Conveyor roller bearings:

Plastic beaded head, Grooved ball bearing

Counter bearing:

Grooved ball bearing

Load

capacity:

up to 50 kg

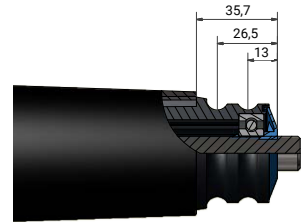
External cylinder

∅

mm

50x1,5

K120



Tube material

Galvanised steel

Conveyor roller bearings:

Plastic beaded head, Grooved ball bearing

Counter bearing:

Grooved ball bearing

Load

capacity:

up to 50 kg

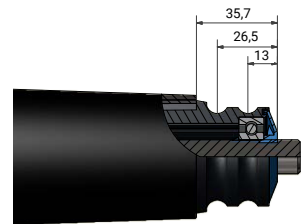
External cylinder

∅

mm

50x1,5

K121



Axle variants:



External thread		Stepped axle with external thread		Inner thread		Flat axle end		Spanner flat		Spring axle	
∅ mm		∅ mm		∅ mm		∅ mm		∅ mm		∅ mm	
8	A8	8	B8	8	C8	8	D8	10	E10	8	F8
10	A10	10	B10	10	C10	10	D10	12	E12	10	F10
12	A12	12	B12	11	C11	11	D11	14	E14	11	F11
14	A14	14	B14	12	C12	12	D12	15	E15	12	F12
15	A15	15	B15	14	C14	14	D14			14	F14
				15	C15	15	D15				

Note: For a technical description of the axle variants, see page 218.



Roller length
Fitting length
Axle length



External cylinder ∅	
mm	
50x1,5	K130

Tube material

Bright steel

Conveyor roller bearings:

Press-fitted PolyV plastic head, Grooved ball bearing

Counter bearing:

Grooved ball bearing

Load

capacity:

up to 50 kg



External cylinder ∅	
mm	
50x1,5	K131

Tube material

Galvanised steel

Conveyor roller bearings:

Press-fitted PolyV plastic head, Grooved ball bearing

Counter bearing:

Grooved ball bearing

Load

capacity:

up to 50 kg

Axle variants:

External thread		Stepped axle with external thread		Inner thread		Flat axle end		Spanner flat		Spring axle	
∅ mm		∅ mm		∅ mm		∅ mm		∅ mm		∅ mm	
12	A12	12	B12	11	C11	11	D11	12	E12	11	F11
				12	C12	12	D12			12	F12

Note: For a technical description of the axle variants, see page 218.



Tube material

Bright steel

Conveyor roller bearings:

Double sprocket steel 1/2" pressed,

Counter bearing:

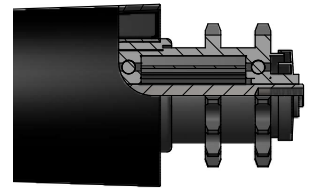
Grooved ball bearing

Load

capacity:

up to 150 kg

External cylinder Ø	
mm	
50x1,5	K140



Tube material

Galvanised steel

Conveyor roller bearings:

Double sprocket steel 1/2" pressed,

Counter bearing:

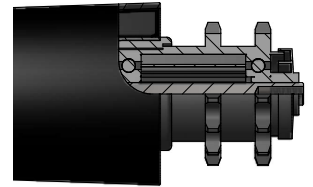
Grooved ball bearing

Load

capacity:

up to 150 kg

External cylinder Ø	
mm	
50x1,5	K141

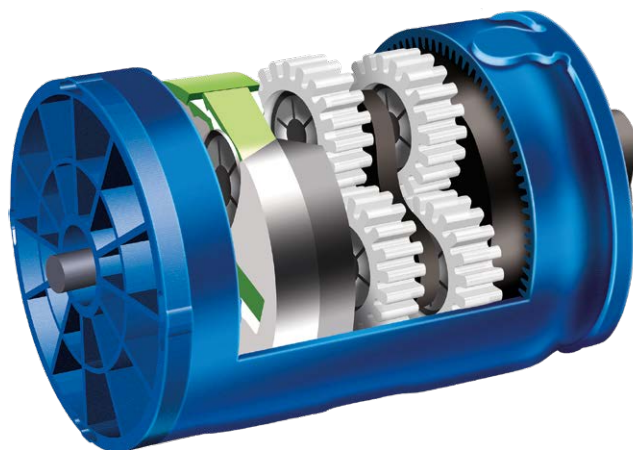


Axle variants:



External thread		Stepped axle with external thread		Inner thread		Flat axle end		Spanner flat		Spring axle	
Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm		Ø mm	
8	A8	8	B8	8	C8	8	D8	10	E10	8	F8
10	A10	10	B10	10	C10	10	D10	12	E12	10	F10
12	A12	12	B12	11	C11	11	D11	14	E14	11	F11
14	A14	14	B14	12	C12	12	D12	15	E15	12	F12
15	A15	15	B15	14	C14	14	D14			14	F14
				15	C15	15	D15				

Note: For a technical description of the axle variants, see page 218.



Inside the brake rollers is a 3-stage planetary gearbox. With each rotation, this presses the centrifugal brake shoes onto the roller body with a braking force proportional to the applied braking torque. In this way, the brake rollers keep the pallets and goods to be transported at a constant speed.

Clamping length

mm

74 - 1272 mm BTX50

Tube material

Bright steel

Load weight:

5-50 kg

Clamping length

mm

74 - 1272 mm BTX51

Tube material

Galvanised steel

Load weight:

5-50 kg

Clamping length

mm

74 - 1272 mm BTX52

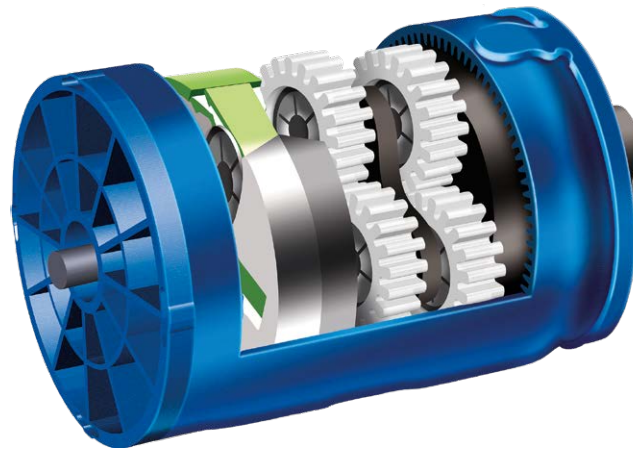
Tube material

Stainless steel

Load weight:

5-50 kg





Clamping length	
mm	
124	BT124
133	BT133

Tube material

Galvanised steel

Surface:

smooth

Bracket:

Flat

Permissible pallet weights:

80 to 1400 kg

Can be combined with Conveyor rollers with Ø 50 mm and Ø 60 mm

Clamping length	
mm	
124	BT124.R
133	BT133.R

Tube material

Galvanised steel

Surface:

knurled

Bracket:

Flat

Permissible pallet weights:

80 to 1400 kg

Can be combined with Conveyor rollers with Ø 50 mm and Ø 60 mm

Clamping length	
mm	
124	BT124.G
133	BT133.G

Tube material

Galvanised steel

Surface:

rubber-coated

Bracket:

Flat

Permissible pallet weights:

80 to 1400 kg

Can be combined with Conveyor rollers with Ø 50 mm and Ø 60 mm

Clamping length	
mm	
182-1500	BTX

Tube material

Galvanised steel

Surface:

smooth

Bracket:

Rigid

Permissible pallet weights:

80 to 1400 kg

Can be combined with Conveyor rollers with Ø 50 mm and Ø 60 mm

Clamping length	
mm	
182-1500	BTX.R

Tube material

Galvanised steel

Surface:

knurled

Bracket:

Rigid

Permissible pallet weights:

80 to 1400 kg

Can be combined with Conveyor rollers with Ø 50 mm and Ø 60 mm

Clamping length	
mm	
182-1500	BTX.G

Tube material

Galvanised steel

Surface:

rubber-coated

Bracket:

Rigid

Permissible pallet weights:

80 to 1400 kg

Can be combined with Conveyor rollers with Ø 50 mm and Ø 60 mm



Permissible pallet weights

kg

500	BR1.L
800	BR2.L
1200	BR3.L

Bracket:

Long

Spring suspension:

F30, F40, F50, F65

Hook bolt:

H67, H90

Can be combined with Conveyor Rollers with \varnothing 50 mm, \varnothing 60 mm and \varnothing 80 mm

Permissible pallet weights

kg

500	BR1.K
800	BR2.K
1200	BR3.K

Bracket:

Short

Spring suspension:

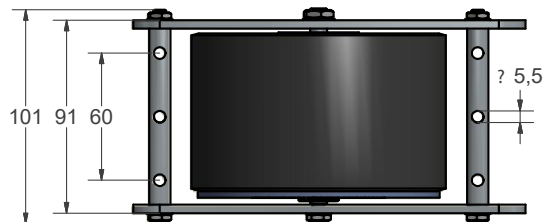
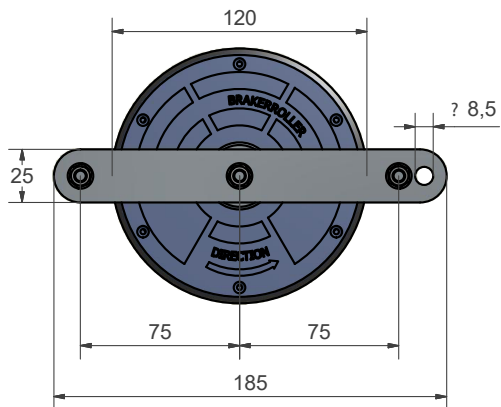
F30, F40, F50, F65

Hook bolt:

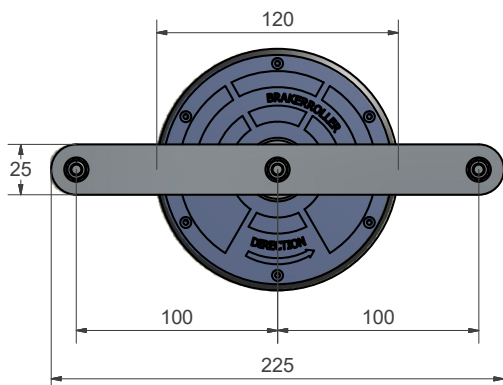
H67, H90

Can be combined with Conveyor Rollers with \varnothing 50 mm, \varnothing 60 mm and \varnothing 80 mm

Brake roller with short holder



Brake roller with long holder

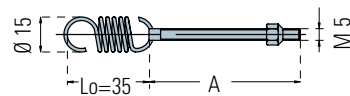


Determining the brake roller suspension

Ø Conveyor rollers	Separation distance	Grid	Bracket	Hook bolt	Spring suspension
mm	mm		L = Long, K = Short	mm	mm
60	78	26	L	73	40
60	100	50	K	90	65
60	104	52	K	90	65
60	120	48	L	90	50
60	125	50	L	90	50
60	130	52	L	90	40
60	144	48	L	67	40
60	150	50	L	67	30
63	130	52	L	90	50
63	156	52	L	67	30
80	125	50	L	90	65
80	130	52	L	90	65
80	150	50	L	90	50
80	156	52	L	90	50
50	75	37,5	K	90	65
50	100	50	K	90	50
50	104	52	K	90	50
50	125	50	L	67	40
50	130	52	L	67	40
50	175	25	L	67	30

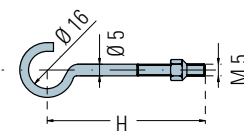
Spring suspension

A = 30, 40, 50 65

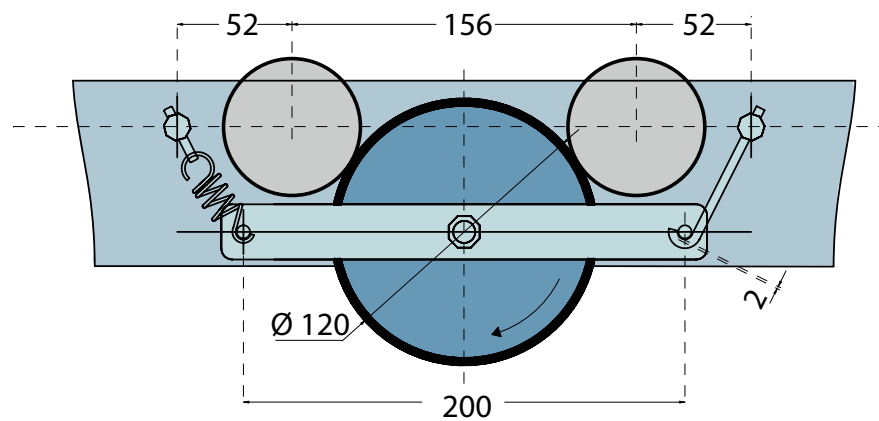


Hook bolt

H = 67 oder 90 mm



Installation sketch Brake Roller



CONVEYOR SYSTEMS FOR THE INTERNAL FLOW OF MATERIALS



Light roller conveyors with plastic rollers Ø 50 mm

- For transporting goods up to approx. 25 kg each.
- The good's base must be even and stable, or can feature lengthwise bars in the direction of transport.
- The roller conveyor must always be wider than the selected goods.
- The smallest goods must rest on at least 3 roller axles at one time. (axle distance x 3 = minimum length)
- A number of tracks may be combined to form longer lengths (special lengths possible).
- The supports intervals should not be more than 2 m. If a number of elements are combined supports must be positioned beneath the connecting parts.
- For operation in dry interior areas.
- The load capacity depends on the track width, roller distances and support intervals.
- You can plan the conveyors according to your requirements. Light roller conveyors can be delivered according to your individual local specifications.

Frame:

U-profile 20/70/20 x 2 mm steel, galvanised, screwed with cross bars

Conveyor rollers:

Plastic tube, blue Ø 50 x 2.8 mm, with ball bearings, screwed axles Ø 8 mm

Curves:

Inner radius 800 mm

Conveyor rollers continuous or divided into several lateral sections depending on the track width

Width 200 - 300 mm continuous

Width 400 mm divided into 2

Width 500 - 600 mm divided into 3

Width 800 mm divided into 4



Lane width	Total width	Axle separation	Lane length 1m	Lane length 2 m	Lane length 3 m	Curve 90 °	Curve 45 °
mm	mm	mm					
200	240	62,5	LRBK.001	LRBK.037	LRBK.073	LRBK.K001	LRBK.K037
200	240	75 *	LRBK.002	LRBK.038	LRBK.074	LRBK.K002	LRBK.K038
200	240	100	LRBK.003	LRBK.039	LRBK.075	LRBK.K003	LRBK.K039
200	240	125	LRBK.004	LRBK.040	LRBK.076	LRBK.K004	LRBK.K040
200	240	150	LRBK.005	LRBK.041	LRBK.077		
200	240	200	LRBK.006	LRBK.042	LRBK.078		
300	340	62,5	LRBK.007	LRBK.043	LRBK.079	LRBK.K007	LRBK.K043
300	340	75 *	LRBK.008	LRBK.044	LRBK.080	LRBK.K008	LRBK.K044
300	340	100	LRBK.009	LRBK.045	LRBK.081	LRBK.K009	LRBK.K045
300	340	125	LRBK.010	LRBK.046	LRBK.082	LRBK.K010	LRBK.K046
300	340	150	LRBK.011	LRBK.047	LRBK.083		
300	340	200	LRBK.012	LRBK.048	LRBK.084		
400	440	62,5	LRBK.013	LRBK.049	LRBK.085	LRBK.K013	LRBK.K049
400	440	75 *	LRBK.014	LRBK.050	LRBK.086	LRBK.K014	LRBK.K050
400	440	100	LRBK.015	LRBK.051	LRBK.087	LRBK.K015	LRBK.K051
400	440	125	LRBK.016	LRBK.052	LRBK.088	LRBK.K016	LRBK.K052
400	440	150	LRBK.017	LRBK.053	LRBK.089		
400	440	200	LRBK.018	LRBK.054	LRBK.090		
500	540	62,5	LRBK.019	LRBK.055	LRBK.091	LRBK.K019	LRBK.K055
500	540	75 *	LRBK.020	LRBK.056	LRBK.092	LRBK.K020	LRBK.K056
500	540	100	LRBK.021	LRBK.057	LRBK.093	LRBK.K021	LRBK.K057
500	540	125	LRBK.022	LRBK.058	LRBK.094	LRBK.K022	LRBK.K058
500	540	150	LRBK.023	LRBK.059	LRBK.095		
500	540	200	LRBK.024	LRBK.060	LRBK.096		
600	640	62,5	LRBK.025	LRBK.061	LRBK.097		
600	640	75 *	LRBK.026	LRBK.062	LRBK.098	LRBK.K026	LRBK.K062
600	640	100	LRBK.027	LRBK.063	LRBK.099	LRBK.K027	LRBK.K063
600	640	125	LRBK.028	LRBK.064	LRBK.100	LRBK.K028	LRBK.K064
600	640	150	LRBK.029	LRBK.065	LRBK.101		
600	640	200	LRBK.030	LRBK.066	LRBK.102		
800	840	62,5	LRBK.031	LRBK.067	LRBK.103		
800	840	75 *	LRBK.032	LRBK.068	LRBK.104	LRBK.K032	LRBK.K068
800	840	100	LRBK.033	LRBK.069	LRBK.105	LRBK.K033	LRBK.K069
800	840	125	LRBK.034	LRBK.070	LRBK.106	LRBK.K034	LRBK.K070
800	840	150	LRBK.035	LRBK.071	LRBK.107		
800	840	200	LRBK.036	LRBK.072	LRBK.108		

* Remark: If axle distance is 75 mm we deliver: instead of 1000 mm - 975 mm; instead of 2000 mm - 1950 mm. Supports and accessories please see on page 191.

Medium-heavy roller conveyors

- Medium-heavy roller conveyors are the ideal addition to areas where light conveyors would be too weak and heavy duty conveyors oversized.
- The conveyors' support strength is, according to its type (division, width, support intervals) up to 150 Kg/m
- The roller conveyor must always be wider than the selected goods.
- The smallest goods must rest on at least 3 roller axles at one time. (axle distance x 3 = minimum length)
- A number of tracks may be combined to form longer lengths (special lengths possible).
- The supports intervals should not be more than 2 m. If a number of elements are combined supports must be positioned beneath the connecting parts.
- The conveyors are combined by means of the supports.
- For operation in dry interior areas.

You can plan the conveyors according to your requirements. Medium heavy roller conveyors can be delivered according to your individual local specifications.



Frame:

U-profile 40/80/40 x 3 mm steel, galvanised, screwed with crossbars

Conveyor rollers:

Steel tube, galvanised Ø 50 x 1.5 mm, ball bearing mounted, spring axles Ø 10 mm

Curves:

Inner radius 1000 mm

Conveyor rollers continuous or divided into several lateral sections depending on the track width

Continuous width of 300 mm

Width 400 - 800 mm divided into 2

Width 900 - 1000 mm divided into 3

Lane width	Total width	Axle separation	Lane length 1m	Lane length 2 m	Lane length 3 m	Curve 90°	Curve 45°
mm	mm	mm					
300	380	75*	MR.001	MR.033	MR.065	MR.K001	MR.K033
300	380	100	MR.002	MR.034	MR.066	MR.K002	MR.K034
300	380	125	MR.003	MR.035	MR.067	MR.K003	MR.K035
300	380	150	MR.004	MR.036	MR.068		
400	480	75*	MR.005	MR.037	MR.069	MR.K005	MR.K037
400	480	100	MR.006	MR.038	MR.070	MR.K006	MR.K038
400	480	125	MR.007	MR.039	MR.071	MR.K007	MR.K039
400	480	150	MR.008	MR.040	MR.072		
500	580	75*	MR.009	MR.041	MR.073	MR.K009	MR.K041
500	580	100	MR.010	MR.042	MR.074	MR.K010	MR.K042
500	580	125	MR.011	MR.043	MR.075	MR.K011	MR.K043
500	580	150	MR.012	MR.044	MR.076		
600	680	75*	MR.013	MR.045	MR.077	MR.K013	MR.K045
600	680	100	MR.014	MR.046	MR.078	MR.K014	MR.K046
600	680	125	MR.015	MR.047	MR.079	MR.K015	MR.K047
600	680	150	MR.016	MR.048	MR.080		
700	780	75*	MR.017	MR.049	MR.081	MR.K017	MR.K049
700	780	100	MR.018	MR.050	MR.082	MR.K018	MR.K050
700	780	125	MR.019	MR.051	MR.083	MR.K019	MR.K051
700	780	150	MR.020	MR.052	MR.084		
800	880	75*	MR.021	MR.053	MR.085	MR.K021	MR.K053
800	880	100	MR.022	MR.054	MR.086	MR.K022	MR.K054
800	880	125	MR.023	MR.055	MR.087	MR.K023	MR.K055
800	880	150	MR.024	MR.056	MR.088		
900	980	75*	MR.025	MR.057	MR.089	MR.K025	MR.K057
900	980	100	MR.026	MR.058	MR.090	MR.K026	MR.K058
900	980	125	MR.027	MR.059	MR.091	MR.K027	MR.K059
900	980	150	MR.028	MR.060	MR.092		
1000	1080	75*	MR.029	MR.061	MR.093	MR.K029	MR.K061
1000	1080	100	MR.030	MR.062	MR.094	MR.K030	MR.K062
1000	1080	125	MR.031	MR.063	MR.095	MR.K031	MR.K063
1000	1080	150	MR.032	MR.064	MR.096		

* Remark: If axle distance is 75 mm we deliver: instead of 1000 mm - 975 mm; instead of 2000 mm - 1950 mm. Supports and accessories please see on page 191.

Ball transfer table with ball Ø 15 mm and 22 mm

Ball transfer table

- Ball transfer tables are for direction changes in a conveyor section, or for turning and general moving of packages, eg. at workplaces.
- Transported goods are only supported by the roller balls and need to have flat, hard, stable and clean bases.
- The smallest article must lie on at least 3 of the roller ball lines. (ball distances x 3 = minimum length and width)
- Individual roller balls Ø 15 mm have a load capacity of 50kg. The ball tables offered here have a package load capacity of up to 40 kg.
- Tables with ball sizes-Ø 22 mm can carry heavier loads. Please supply us with the intended weights.
- Ball transfer tables are generally used in combination with light (mini-)roller conveyors. Design and load capacity are adapted to these track types.
-
- Ball transfer tables are manufactured to customer specifications and can also be supplied in alternative lengths, widths and ball distances/ intervals.
Please supply us with your required measurements and load capacities.



Ball transfer table - frame U-profile U20/70/20

- Frame:**
with ball Ø 15mm: U-profile 20/70/20 x 2 mm steel, galvanised
- Table top:**
4 mm thick sheet steel table top framed and reinforced with flat steel struts
- Painting:**
RAL 5015 blue
- Ball transfer table**
Ball Ø 15 mm, load capacity 50 kg *, galvanised housing, bright steel balls

Lane width	Total width	Distance between balls	Ø Ball	Table length 0,5 m	Table length
mm	mm	mm	mm		
300	340	50	15	KT15.001	KT15.021
300	340	75	15	KT15.002	KT15.022
300	340	100	15	KT15.003	KT15.023
400	440	50	15	KT15.005	KT15.025
400	440	75	15	KT15.006	KT15.026
400	440	100	15	KT15.007	KT15.027
400	440	125	15	KT15.008	KT15.028
500	540	50	15	KT15.009	KT15.029
500	540	75	15	KT15.010	KT15.030
500	540	100	15	KT15.011	KT15.031
500	540	125	15	KT15.012	KT15.032
600	640	50	15	KT15.013	KT15.033
600	640	75	15	KT15.014	KT15.034
600	640	100	15	KT15.015	KT15.035
600	640	125	15	KT15.016	KT15.036
800	840	50	15	KT15.017	KT15.037
800	840	75	15	KT15.018	KT15.038
800	840	100	15	KT15.019	KT15.039
800	840	125	15	KT15.020	KT15.040

Ball transfer table - frame U-profile U40/80/40

- Frame:**
with ball Ø 22mm: U-profile 40/80/40 x 3 mm steel, galvanised
- Table top:**
4 mm thick sheet steel table top framed and reinforced with flat steel struts
- Painting:**
RAL 5015 blue
- Ball transfer table**
Ball Ø 22 mm, load capacity 130 kg *, galvanised housing, bright steel balls

Lane width	Total width	Distance between balls	Ø Ball	Table length	Table length
mm	mm	mm	mm		
300	380	50	22	KT22.001	KT22.021
300	380	75	22	KT22.002	KT22.022
300	380	100	22	KT22.003	KT22.023
400	480	50	22	KT22.005	KT22.025
400	480	75	22	KT22.006	KT22.026
400	480	100	22	KT22.007	KT22.027
400	480	125	22	KT22.008	KT22.028
500	580	50	22	KT22.009	KT22.029
500	580	75	22	KT22.010	KT22.030
500	580	100	22	KT22.011	KT22.031
500	580	125	22	KT22.012	KT22.032
600	680	50	22	KT22.013	KT22.033
600	680	75	22	KT22.014	KT22.034
600	680	100	22	KT22.015	KT22.035
600	680	125	22	KT22.016	KT22.036
800	880	50	22	KT22.017	KT22.037
800	880	75	22	KT22.018	KT22.038
800	880	100	22	KT22.019	KT22.039
800	880	125	22	KT22.020	KT22.040

Note: The details of the load capacities refer to the loose ball transfer units. Please specify the required load capacity for the complete table in your request.



Lateral guides

Galvanised C-form 28 mm wide on stop bars, up to 100 mm height-adjustable

one-sided (with curves outside)

1 m	1,5 m	2 m	3 m	for curves 90°	for curves 45°
ZKS.101	ZKS.102	ZKS.103	ZKS.104	ZKS.002	ZKS.003

on both sides

1 m	1,5 m	2 m	3 m	for curves 90°	for curves 45°
ZKS.105	ZKS.106	ZKS.107	ZKS.108	ZKS.005	ZKS.006



Lateral guides

Galvanised U-form, 20/70/20 x 2 mm, guide height: 60 mm with support roller-Ø 50 mm

one-sided (with curves outside)

1 m	1,5 m	2 m	3 m	for curves 90°	for curves 45°
ZKS.109	ZKS.110	ZKS.111	ZKS.112	ZKS.008	ZKS.009

on both sides

1 m	1,5 m	2 m	3 m	for curves 90°	for curves 45°
ZKS.113	ZKS.114	ZKS.115	ZKS.116	ZKS.011	ZKS.012



Profile cover

Plastic profile, black Must be assembled on site and adjusted to length if necessary

one-sided (with curves outside)

1 m	1,5 m	2 m	3 m
ZA.101	ZA.102	ZA.103	ZA.104

on both sides

1 m	1,5 m	2 m	3 m
ZA.201	ZA.202	ZA.203	ZA.204



End stop

Galvanised steel sheet screwed at track end

Lane width	Lane width	Lane width	Lane width	Lane width	Lane width
200 mm	300 mm	400 mm	500 mm	600 mm	800 mm
ZE.001	ZE.002	ZE.003	ZE.004	ZE.005	ZE.006

Accessories for medium-duty roller conveyors

Supports (Accessories for small and light roller conveyors)

for local fixed assembly · square pipe construction, telescopically extractable insert feet · inclinable swivel joint for setting the track angle · Laquering RAL 5015 blue

Overall height mm	Lane width 200 mm	Lane width 300 mm	Lane width 400 mm	Lane width 500 mm	Lane width 600 mm	Lane width 800 mm
275-340	ZKST.101	ZKST.107	ZKST.113	ZKST.119	ZKST.125	ZKST.131
330-395	ZKST.102	ZKST.108	ZKST.114	ZKST.120	ZKST.126	ZKST.132
390-570	ZKST.103	ZKST.109	ZKST.115	ZKST.121	ZKST.127	ZKST.133
550-850	ZKST.104	ZKST.110	ZKST.116	ZKST.122	ZKST.128	ZKST.134
680-1100	ZKST.105	ZKST.111	ZKST.117	ZKST.123	ZKST.129	ZKST.135
870-1350	ZKST.106	ZKST.112	ZKST.118	ZKST.124	ZKST.130	ZKST.136



Lateral guides

Galvanised U-form, 40/80/40 x 3 mm guide height: 75 mm with support rollers-Ø 50 mm
one-sided (with curves outside)

1 m	2 m	3 m	for curves 90°	for curves 45°
ZMRS.101	ZMRS.102	ZMRS.103	ZMRS.002	ZMRS.003

on both sides

1 m	2 m	3 m	for curves 90°	for curves 45°
ZMRS.104	ZMRS.105	ZMRS.106	ZMRS.005	ZMRS.006



End stop

Galvanised steel sheet screwed at track end

Lane width 300 mm	Lane width 400 mm	Lane width 500 mm	Lane width 600 mm	Lane width 700 mm	Lane width 800 mm	Lane width 900 mm	Lane width 1000 mm
ZMRE.001	ZMRE.002	ZMRE.003	ZMRE.004	ZMRE.005	ZMRE.006	ZMRE.007	ZMRE.008

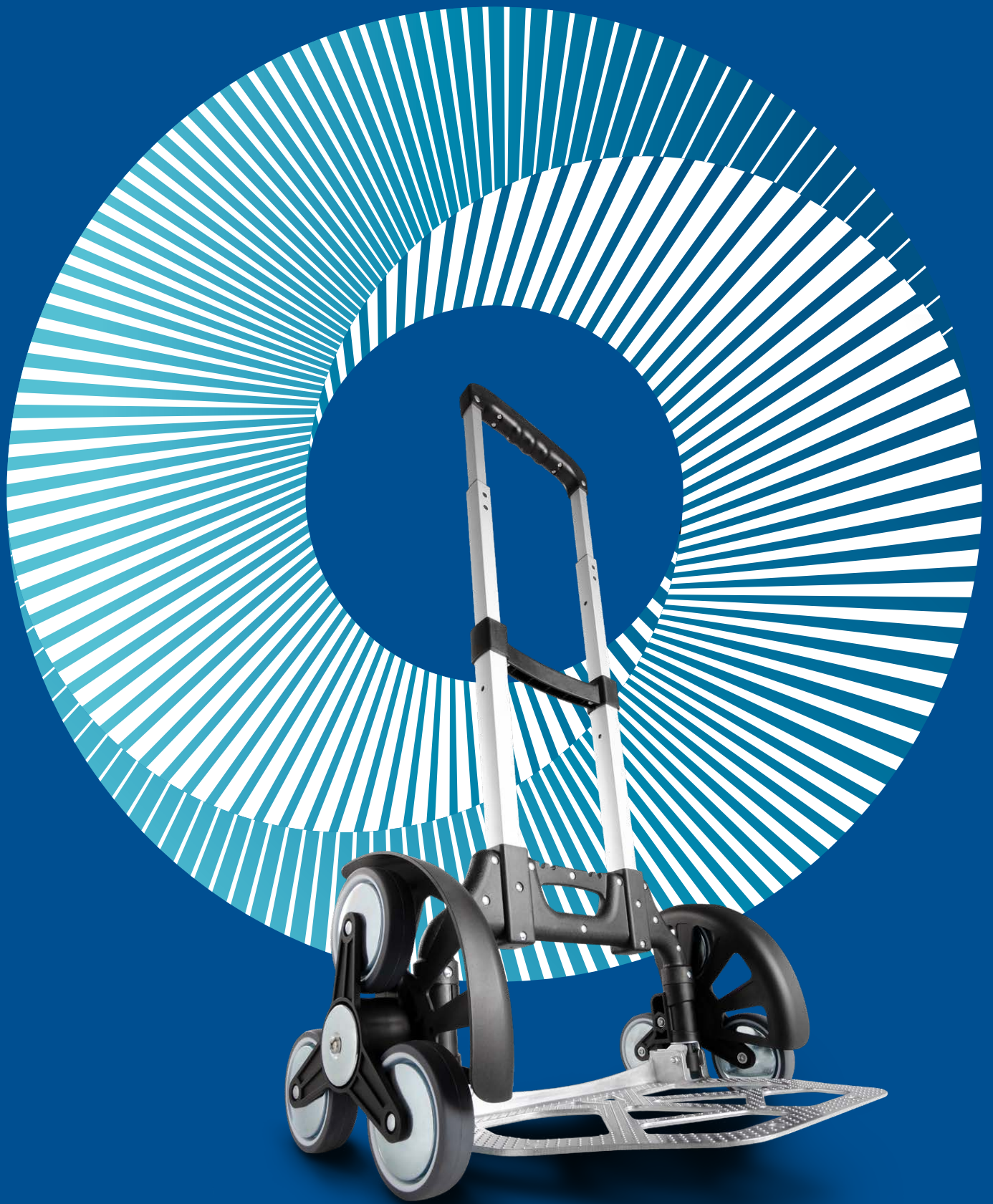


Supports

for local fixed assembly · Square pipe (40 x 40 x 2 mm), telescopically extractable insert feet · inclinable swivel joint for setting the track angle · Lacquering RAL 5015 blue

Overall height mm	Lane width 300 mm	Lane width 400 mm	Lane width 500 mm	Lane width 600 mm	Lane width 700 mm	Lane width 800 mm	Lane width 900 mm	Lane width 1000 mm
275 - 340	ZMRST.101	ZMRST.107	ZMRST.113	ZMRST.119	ZMRST.125	ZMRST.131	ZMRST.137	ZMRST.143
330 - 395	ZMRST.102	ZMRST.108	ZMRST.114	ZMRST.120	ZMRST.126	ZMRST.132	ZMRST.138	ZMRST.144
390 - 570	ZMRST.103	ZMRST.109	ZMRST.115	ZMRST.121	ZMRST.127	ZMRST.133	ZMRST.139	ZMRST.145
550 - 850	ZMRST.104	ZMRST.110	ZMRST.116	ZMRST.122	ZMRST.128	ZMRST.134	ZMRST.140	ZMRST.146
680 - 1100	ZMRST.105	ZMRST.111	ZMRST.117	ZMRST.123	ZMRST.129	ZMRST.135	ZMRST.141	ZMRST.147
870 - 1350	ZMRST.106	ZMRST.112	ZMRST.118	ZMRST.124	ZMRST.130	ZMRST.136	ZMRST.142	ZMRST.148





**INDUSTRY
TRADING
LOGISTICS
CARPENTRY
EXHIBITION CONSTRUCTION
SHOPFITTING
GLASSER
WINDOW AND DOOR
CONSTRUCTION
INTRALOGISTICS
DELIVERY LOGISTICS
REMOVAL
TRADING
RENOVATION
STORAGE**

Transport aids are important aids for any transport. Where bulky and heavy objects are to be transported, these practical aids are used. With their handy and functional features, they make transport uncomplicated and save energy.

Covers and mats are used to protect sensitive goods and surfaces. What all transport aids have in common is that they are easy to take with you and ready for immediate use.

**OUR
PACKAGING BLANKETS /
TRADE MATS
TRANSPORT CASTORS AND LIFTERS
ALL-PURPOSE CASTORS
TRANSPORT AIDS
CLAMP PANEL ROLLERS
LIST OF ARTICLE NUMBERS**


TRANSPORT AIDS

PACKING BLANKETS MAKE ANY TRANSPORT SAFE

Packing blankets, removals or furniture blankets offer ideal protection and intermediate padding for any transport or removal, especially for professional moving companies. The protective covers are ideal for fragile goods such as mirrors or paintings, furniture with sensitive surfaces or instruments such as pianos. They are also suitable for storage, transport by car and storage in a basement or attic. The reusable blankets are environmentally friendly because they are made from recycled material.




Packing blanket

Size mm	 gr/qm	PU/pc.	
1500 x 2000	330	25	BERLIN
1500 x 2500	350	20	KIEL.SO

Craftsman's Mat

non-slip sheeting, approx. 40 µm, with protective membrane




Size m	 gr/qm	PU/pc.	
10x1	180	12	HWM.180-10
25x1	180	4	HWM.180-25
50x1	180	2	HWM.180-50
10x1	220	12	HANDW.MATTE.10
25x1	220	4	HANDWERKERMATTE
50x1	220	2	HANDW.MATTE.50
25x1	280	4	HWM.280-25
50x1	280	2	HWM.280-50

Craftsman's mats / Transport roller and lifter

 150 kg

Craftsman's mat

White Top side PE film, bottom side polyester fleece with water soluble adhesive.

Size		PU/pc.	
m	gr/qm		
25 x 1	160	4	HWM.W.160-25



Fleece cover for protection during all manual work. The tear-resistant, soft textile fleece is fitted with an anti-slip film on the underside and not only cushions but also protects against dust, solids and liquids such as paint or wallpaper paste. The mats offer excellent protection for floors, stairs, window sills, railings and much more

Lifter




made of steel, powder-coated, with 4 plastic castors, hard

	
kg	
150	Lifter



Transport roller

made of plastic, with 8 plastic castors, hard, locating face turnable, 4 pcs. in set

	Plate size			
mm	mm	kg	mm	
26	103x78	150/Set	31	Transportroller






Lift transport goods with the lifter lever and position the roller



Transport dolly blue
Thermoplastic wheel




For boxes 60x40 cm with grey thermoplastic castors

	Plate size			PU/pc.	
mm	mm	kg	mm		
100	612x417	250	170	2/4	T.-ROLLER.1B



Transport dolly grey
Thermoplastic wheel




For boxes 60x40 cm with grey thermoplastic castors

	Plate size			PU/pc.	
mm	mm	kg	mm		
100	612x417	250	170	2/4	T.-ROLLER.1G





Transport dolly red
Thermoplastic wheel

For boxes 60x40 cm with grey thermoplastic castors

	Plate size			PU/pc.	
mm	mm	kg	mm		
100	612x417	250	170	2/4	T.-ROLLER.1R



All-purpose dolly, linkable
Thermoplastic wheel

	Plate size			PU/pc.	
mm	mm	kg	mm		
75	600x400	150	123	2	A.-ROLLER.950



The modular all-purpose trolley
For larger objects that need support or for transport goods that require a larger contact surface. The A.-Roller.950 has anti-slip points on its surface, can be linked and is also prepared for stacking!

All-purpose dollies

 150 – 350 kg

All-purpose dollies

Plastic wheel High quality wood surface, recessed grips

	Plate size			PU/pc.	
mm	mm	kg	mm		
75	350x600	150	112	8	A.-ROLLER.350



All-purpose dolly




Thermoplastic wheel MDF, coated with grey thermoplastic castors

	Plate size			PU/pc.	
mm	mm	kg	mm		
75	290x580	200	113	8	A.-ROLLER.085



All-purpose dollies




Plastic wheel made of 7 - 9 layered plywood with dimpled non-slip grey coating

	Plate size			PU/pc.	
mm	mm	kg	mm		
100	300x600	350	141	2/4	A.-ROLLER.100
100	350x600	500	145	2/4	A.-ROLLER.300
125	500x600	600	165	2	A.-ROLLER.500



All-purpose dollies

Rubber wheel made of 7- 9 times glued laminated multiplex-plywood with dimpled non-slip coating in grey

	Plate size			PU/pc.	
mm	mm	kg	mm		
100	300x600	250	140	2/4	A.-ROLLER.200
100	350x600	250	145	2/4	A.-ROLLER.400
125	500x600	350	165	2	A.-ROLLER.600
125	600x800	350	165		A.-ROLLER.700



All-purpose dollies

Thermoplastic wheel made of 7- 9 times glued laminated multiplex-plywood with dimpled non-slip coating in red



	Plate size			PU/pc.	
mm	mm	kg	mm		
100	350x600	330	145	2/4	A.-ROLLER.850



Available alternative: Covering colour selection

2-wheel foldable transporting truck
Thermoplastic wheel






	Size of shovel		Size unfolded	Size folded	Material of the shovel
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	
125	395x281	70	1000x395x415	635x395x52	Aluminium



Plastic platform foldable hand truck



	Plate size			Size unfolded	Size folded
mm	mm	kg	mm	mm	mm
100	653x415	150	183	653x415x920	653x415x85



FOR TRANSPORTING FLAT GOODS

Transports bulky and heavy plates. Where normally two people are needed, one person can now easily move flat goods.



The weight of the transport good itself makes the clamp panel roller grip onto even bulky items securely. The two clamping jaws are connected by a hinge.

When the roller is loaded, the weight of the goods presses on the hinge and the jaws close automatically. The clamping jaws are rubber lined, so grip gently.



Clamp panel rollers, Type 1 and 3 with pneumatic wheels



powder-coated · rubber insert

	Clamp width		
mm	mm	kg	
260	0-110	170	PLATTENWAGEN.2L
260	70-160	170	PLATTENWAGEN.3L



Clamp panel rollers, Type 1 and 3 with rubber wheels



powder-coated · rubber insert

	Clamp width		
mm	mm	kg	
200	0-110	200	PLATTENWAGEN.2G
200	70-160	200	PLATTENWAGEN.3G



Clamp panel rollers, Type 2 and 3 with polyurethane wheels

powder-coated · rubber insert

	Clamp width		
mm	mm	kg	
250	0-110	120	PLATTENWAGEN.2K
250	70-160	120	PLATTENWAGEN.3K



Page	Page	Page			
9.229.020	67	A78.100	67	B28.101 - 201	45
00K085-85-20	41	A80.025 - 151	36	B30.081 - 203	44
360.001-003	214	A80.050.SO	38	B31.081 - 201	44
405.000 - 003	213	A800.A73.050 - 075	73	B32.061 - 201	43
406.000 - 003	213	A800.A85.051.03 - 075.03	96	B33.080 - 200	43
410.000 - 004	214	A800.A85.051.04 - 075.04	96	B34.080 - 200	43
411.000 - 004	214	A800.A85.051.05 - 075.05	96	B36.061 - 201	43
412.001 - 004	214	A800.A85.051.06 - 075.06	96	B38.080 - 200	45
415.000 - 004	213	A801.A85.051.03 - 075.03	97	B39.080 - 200	45
416.000 - 004	213	A801.A85.051.04 - 075.04	97	B40.080 - 403	48
417.000 - 004	214	A801.A85.051.05 - 075.05	97	B40.081	49
418.000 - 004	214	A801.A85.051.06 - 075.06	97	B40.150.SO1	199
421.000 - 004	215	A801.B93.060 - 100	196	B40.402	49
422.000 - 004	215	A801.C10.036 - 051	197	B43.081 - 251	46
423.000 - 004	215	A810.A85.051.03 - 075.03	96	B44.081 - 251	46
424.000 - 004	215	A810.A85.051.04 - 075.04	96	B44.081.F002 - 201.F002	47
A.-ROLLER.085	261	A810.A85.051.05 - 075.05	96	B44.081.F003 - 201.F003	47
A.-ROLLER.100 - 500	261	A810.A85.051.06 - 075.06	96	B44.081.F004 - 201.F004	47
A.-ROLLER.350 - 700	261	A820.A73.050 - 075	73	B44.081.F005 - 201.F005	47
A.-ROLLER.850	261	A820.A85.051.03 - 075.03	96	B44.081.F006 - 201.F006	46
A.-ROLLER.950	260	A820.A85.051.04 - 075.04	96	B45.080 - 250	48
A15.060 - 140	34	A820.A85.051.05 - 075.05	96	B46.080 - 200	48
A200.A80.050 - 080	72	A820.A85.051.06 - 075.06	96	B50.200	49
A210.A80.050 - 080	72	A821.A85.051.03 - 075.03	97	B51.260 - 401	50
A220.A80.050 - 080	72	A821.A85.051.04 - 075.04	97	B51.400	50
A25.060 - 140	34	A821.A85.051.05 - 075.05	97	B52.260 - 401	50
A30.040 - 080	34	A821.A85.051.06 - 075.06	97	B52.400	50
A300.A73.050 - 075	73	A85.051 - 151	36	B55.080 - 400	51
A300.A80.051 - 100	94	A85.051.F003 - 076.F003	37	B56.080 - 200	51
A300.A85.051 - 100	94	A85.051.F004 - 076.F004	37	B58.080 - 200	51
A300.A89.051 - 100	94	A85.051.F005 - 076.F005	37	B60.100 - 200	52
A300.A90.051 - 100	94	A85.051.F006 - 076.F006	37	B61.080 - 200	52
A301.A80.050 - 100	95	A85.084 - 252	46	B62.081 - 201	52
A301.A85.050 - 100	95	A86.100 - 151	39	B67.081 - 201	52
A301.A89.050 - 100	95	A88.125 - 250	39	B80.100 - 300	53
A301.A90.050 - 100	95	A89.050 - 126	36	B800.A73.050 - 075	104
A304.A80.050 - 100	98	A90.030 - A90.100	39	B800.A76.077	104
A304.A85.050 - 100	98	A90.058 - 206	40	B800.A85.050.03 - 075	102
A304.A89.050 - 100	99	A90.209.BEF	199	B800.A85.050.04 - 075	102
A304.A90.050 - 100	99	Achsmat.C.BO20 - BO25	64	B800.A85.050.05 - 075	102
A310.A80.051 - 100	94	Achsmat.F.BO20 - BO25	64	B800.A85.050.06 - 075	102
A310.A85.051 - 100	94	Achsmat.H.BO20 - BO25	64	B801.A73.050 - 075	105
A310.A89.051 - 100	94	ALZ	144	B801.A76.077	105
A310.A90.051 - 100	94	ALZ.K	144	B801.A85.050.03 - 075	103
A320.A73.050 - 075	73	B10.065 - 251	40	B801.A85.050.04 - 075	103
A320.A80.051 - 100	94	B100.A80.050 - 075	100	B801.A85.050.05 - 075	103
A320.A85.051 - 100	94	B100.A85.050 - 075	100	B801.A85.050.06 - 075	103
A320.A89.051 - 100	94	B100.A89.050 - 075	100	B81.100 - 401	53
A320.A90.051 - 100	94	B100.A90.051 - 075	100	B820.A73.050 - 075	104
A321.A80.050 - 100	95	B101.A80.050 - 075	101	B820.A76.077	104
A321.A85.050 - 100	95	B101.A85.050 - 075	101	B820.A85.050.03 - 075	102
A321.A89.050 - 100	95	B101.A89.050 - 075	101	B820.A85.050.04 - 075	102
A321.A90.050 - 100	95	B101.A90.051 - 075	101	B820.A85.050.05 - 075	102
A324.A80.050 - 100	98	B120.A80.050 - 075	100	B820.A85.050.06 - 075	102
A324.A85.050 - 100	98	B120.A85.050 - 075	100	B821.A73.050 - 075	105
A324.A89.050 - 100	99	B120.A89.050 - 075	100	B821.A76.077	105
A324.A90.050 - 100	99	B120.A90.051 - 075	100	B821.A85.050.03 - 075	103
A35.040 - 079	34	B121.A80.050 - 075	101	B821.A85.050.04 - 075	103
A59.050 - 080	38	B121.A85.050 - 075	101	B821.A85.050.05 - 075	103
A60.048	38	B121.A89.050 - 075	101	B821.A85.050.06 - 075	103
A600.C10.035 - 050	147	B121.A90.051 - 075	101	B83.100 - 200	53
A601.C10.035 - 050	147	B14.101 - 201	40	B90.080 - 251	57
A610.C10.035	147	B15.063 - 302	41	B92.080 - 250	56
A620.C10.035 - 050	147	B15.075	55	B93.100	44
A621.C10.035 - 050	147	B16.100 - 402	41	BERLIN	258
A65.048 - 049	38	B21.081 - 201	42	BR1.K - 3K	248
A70.130 - 210	35	B22.081 - 200	42	BR1.L - 3.L	248
A75.050 - 075	35	B24.201	42	BS-eTec	180
A75.146 - 165	35	B26.081 - 201	44	BT124 - 133	247
A76.063 - 125	35	B27.101 - 201	45	BT124.G - 133G	247

Article number directory

	Page		Page		Page
BT124.R - 133R	247	C40.85.20	55	F340.060 - 075	80
BTX	247	C40.85.200	55	F340.061 - 076	80
BTX.G	247	C40/82/70/73/20	55	F341.060 - 075	80
BTX.R	247	C45.39	55	F341.061 - 076	80
BTX50 - 52	246	C45.82.20	55	F342.060 - 075	81
C10.035 - 050	54	C45.82.20B	55	F342.061 - 076	81
C10.081 - 406	57	C45.82.25C	55	F343.060 - 075	81
C100.A80.081 - 151	106	C45.82A	55	F343.061 - 076	81
C100.A85.081 - 151	106	C45.85.20A - 20B	55	F350.075	87
C100.A86.127	106	C45.85.25	55	F350.076	87
C100.A89.080 - 150	106	C45/82/70/73/20	55	F351.075	87
C101.A80.081 - 151	107	C52.030 - 100	54	F351.076	87
C101.A85.081 - 151	107	C65.051 - 200	58	F352.075	87
C101.A86.127	107	C81.102 - 250	58	F352.076	87
C101.A89.080 - 150	107	C90.201 - 405	60	F353.075	87
C102.A80.102 - 102	108	C91.200 - 405	63	F353.076	87
C102.A85.081 - 151	108	C91.262 - 400	63	F362.060 - 075	78
C102.A89.080 - 150	108	C95.261 - 402	60	F362.061 - 076	78
C104.A80.102 - 102	109	C97.410 - 460	59	F363.060 - 075	78
C104.A85.081 - 151	109	CONTAINERPL..6 - 7	88	F363.061 - 076	78
C104.A89.080 - 150	109	CR.DS	186	F380.060 - 075	86
C110.A80.081 - 151	106	CRA.410.2000	186	F380.061 - 076	86
C110.A85.081 - 151	106	CRA.540.3000	186	F381.060 - 075	86
C110.A86.127 - 128	106	CRI.150.1800	185	F381.061 - 076	86
C110.A89.080 - 150	106	CRI.250.3000	185	F382.060 - 075	86
C120.A80.081 - 151	106	CRI.250.4000	185	F382.061 - 076	86
C120.A85.081 - 151	106	CRI.250.5000	185	F383.060 - 075	86
C120.A89.080 - 150	106	CRI.300.8500	186	F383.061 - 076	86
C121.A80.081 - 151	107	D10.200 - 401	61	F390.038	76
C121.A85.081 - 151	107	D15.185 - 401	61	F391.038	76
C121.A86.127 - 128	107	D16.260 - 400	63	F392.038	76
C121.A89.080 - 150	107	D16.261	63	F393.038	76
C122.A80.102 - 102	108	D20.150	59	F400.075	82
C122.A85.081 - 151	108	D20.151	59	F400.076	82
C122.A89.080 - 150	108	D30.402	62	F401.075	82
C124.A80.102 - 102	109	D30.403	62	F401.076	82
C124.A85.081 - 151	109	D55.200 - 400	62	F410.075	84
C124.A89.080 - 150	109	D55.200 - 403	62	F410.076	84
C200.A80.060	106	D60.800	65	F411.075	84
C201.A80.060	107	D65.800	65	F411.076	84
C210.A80.060	106	D66.012 - 025	65	F420.075	83
C220.A80.060	106	D67.012 - 025	65	F420.076	83
C221.A80.060	107	D75.012 - 20	65	F421.075	83
C300.A81.076 - 126	110	D80.057 - 175	91	F421.076	83
C300.A82.076 - 126	110	D80.115 - 138	91	F430.075	85
C300.A89.076 - 126	110	D81.306	90	F430.076	85
C301.A81.076 - 126	111	D82.230	90	F431.075	85
C301.A82.076 - 126	111	D84.330	90	F431.076	85
C301.A89.076 - 126	111	D84.450	90	F50.040 - 050	71
C302.A81.101 - 126	112	D85.162 - 302	90	F60.040 - 050	71
C302.A82.101 - 126	112	E30.050	191	F73.025 - 026	78
C302.A89.101 - 126	112	E30.051	191	F75.040.G08 - G10	75
C304.A81.101 - 126	113	E30.100 - 101	191	F75.040.PL - 050.PL	74
C304.A82.101 - 126	113	E31.013 - 024	209	F75.060.G10	79
C320.A81.076 - 126	110	E31.080 - 081	191	F75.060.PL	79
C320.A82.076 - 126	110	E32.015 - 045	210	F76.040.G08 - G10	75
C320.A89.076 - 126	110	E33.015 - 045	210	F76.040.PL - 050.PL	74
C321.A81.076 - 126	111	E34.015 - 030	210	F76.060.G10	79
C321.A82.076 - 126	111	E35.016 - 024	209	F76.060.PL	79
C321.A89.076 - 126	111	E36.015 - 030	210	F77.035 - 050	88
C322.A81.101 - 126	112	E37.019 - 040	211	F85.040.G08 - G10	75
C322.A82.101 - 126	112	E38.019 - 025	211	F85.040.PL - 050.PL	74
C322.A89.101 - 126	112	E39.019 - 040	211	F86.040.G08 - G10	75
C324.A81.101 - 126	113	E45	70	F86.040.PL - 050.PL	74
C324.A82.101 - 126	113	E50.015 - 050	70	F87.035 - 050	88
C40.75.20 - 20A	55	E51.025 - 050	70	G10.050/G45.010 - 011	77
C40.80.20 - 20A	55	F25.025 - 051	71	G10.060/G45.010 - 011	77
C40.80.20B	55	F26.025 - 051	71	G100.A80.052 - 127	152
C40.82.20A - 20K	55	F26.050.SO	190	G100.A90.052 - 127	152
C40.85.17C	55	F27.050.SO	190	G101.A80.052 - 127	153

	Page		Page		Page
G101.A90.052 - 127	153	HS110.B28.101 - 202	158	L400.B15.081 - 201	116
G110.A80.052 - 127	152	HS110.B71.100 - 200	159	L400.B21.080 - 200	192
G110.A90.052 - 127	152	HS120.A90.101 - 204	158	L400.B22.080 - 200	192
G120.A80.052 - 127	152	HS120.B14.101 - 204	158	L400.B22.100	192
G120.A90.052 - 127	152	HS120.B27.101 - 202	159	L400.B24.101	192
G121.A80.052 - 127	153	HS120.B28.101 - 202	158	L400.B30.081 - 202	118
G121.A90.052 - 127	153	HS120.B71.100 - 200	159	L400.B31.080 - 201	118
G15.050/G45.010 - 011	77	HWM.180-10 - 50	258	L400.B33.080 - 200	122
G15.060/G45.010 - 011	77	HWM.280-25 - 50	258	L400.B34.080 - 200	120
G85.052 - 065	89	HWM.W.160-25	259	L400.B36.080 - 201	120
G85.120	89	K100 - 111	242	L400.B39.080 - 200	122
G86.120	89	K120 - 121	243	L400.B40.080 - 200	126
G87.052 - 065	89	K130 - 131	244	L400.B43.081-250	128
G92.22.1	91	K140 - 141	244	L400.B44.081-250	128
G92.22.2	91	KIEL.SO	258	L400.B45.080 - 200	126
G93.22.1	91	KLEMME	198	L400.B46.080 - 200	126
G93.22.2	91	KLEMME.2	198	L400.B55.081 - 280	124
H100.A90.080 - 200	154	KT15.001 - 040	253	L400.B56.080 - 200	124
H100.B21.080 - 200	193	KT22.001 - 040	253	L400.B58.080 - 200	124
H100.B22.081 - 200	193	L101.A85.082- 250	129	L400.B60.100 - 200	132
H100.B22.100	193	L101.B10.080 - 200	117	L400.B62.081 - 201	132
H100.B24.101	193	L101.B30.081 - 202	119	L400.B67.080 - 200	132
H100.B26.081 - 201	156	L101.B31.080 - 201	119	L400.B80.100 - 251	133
H100.B28.100 - 200	156	L101.B33.080 - 202	123	L400.B83.100 - 200	133
H100.B32.081 - 201	154	L101.B34.080 - 200	121	L400.B90.080 - 202	135
H100.B43.081 - 201	154	L101.B36.080 - 201	121	L400.B92.080 - 250	134
H100.B71.080 - 200	156	L101.B39.080 - 200	123	L400.C10.080 - 202	135
H101.A90.080 - 200	155	L101.B40.080 - 200	127	L400.C90.200 - 261	136
H101.B26.081 - 201	157	L101.B43.081- 250	129	L400.C91.200 - 262	136
H101.B28.100 - 200	157	L101.B44.081- 250	129	L410.A85.082- 250	128
H101.B32.081 - 201	155	L101.B45.080 - 200	127	L410.A90.058	116
H101.B43.081 - 201	155	L101.B46.080 - 200	127	L410.B10.080 - 250	116
H101.B71.080 - 200	157	L101.B55.080 - 200	125	L410.B15.081 - 201	116
H110.A90.080 - 200	154	L101.B56.080 - 200	125	L410.B15.081 - 201	116
H110.B21.080 - 200	193	L101.B58.080 - 200	125	L410.B21.080 - 200	192
H110.B22.081 - 200	193	L121.A85.082- 250	129	L410.B22.080 - 200	192
H110.B22.100	193	L121.B10.080 - 200	117	L410.B22.100	192
H110.B24.101	193	L121.B30.081 - 202	119	L410.B24.101	192
H110.B26.081 - 201	156	L121.B31.080 - 201	119	L410.B30.081 - 202	118
H110.B28.100 - 200	156	L121.B33.080 - 202	123	L410.B31.080 - 201	118
H110.B32.081 - 201	154	L121.B34.080 - 200	121	L410.B33.080 - 200	122
H110.B43.081 - 201	154	L121.B36.080 - 201	121	L410.B34.080 - 200	120
H110.B71.080 - 200	156	L121.B39.080 - 200	123	L410.B36.080 - 201	120
H120.A90.080 - 200	154	L121.B40.080 - 200	127	L410.B39.080 - 200	122
H120.B21.080 - 200	193	L121.B43.081- 250	129	L410.B40.080 - 200	126
H120.B22.081 - 200	193	L121.B44.081- 250	129	L410.B43.081- 250	128
H120.B22.100	193	L121.B45.080 - 200	127	L410.B44.081- 250	128
H120.B24.101	193	L121.B46.080 - 200	127	L410.B45.080 - 200	126
H120.B26.081 - 201	156	L121.B55.080 - 200	125	L410.B46.080 - 200	126
H120.B28.100 - 200	156	L121.B56.080 - 200	125	L410.B55.081 - 280	124
H120.B32.081 - 201	154	L121.B58.080 - 200	125	L410.B56.080 - 200	124
H120.B43.081 - 201	154	L300.A85.100	142	L410.B58.080 - 200	124
H120.B71.080 - 200	156	L300.B15.100	143	L410.B60.100 - 200	132
H121.A90.080 - 200	155	L300.B61.100	142	L410.B61.101 - 200	132
H121.B26.081 - 201	157	L300.B62.100	142	L410.B62.081 - 201	132
H121.B28.100 - 200	157	L300.B67.100	142	L410.B67.080 - 200	132
H121.B32.081 - 201	155	L300.B80.100	143	L410.B80.100 - 251	133
H121.B43.081 - 201	155	L300.B90.100	143	L410.B83.100 - 200	133
H121.B71.080 - 200	157	L320.A85.100	142	L410.B90.080 - 202	135
HANDW.MATTE.10	258	L320.B15.100	143	L410.B92.080 - 250	134
HANDW.MATTE.50	258	L320.B61.100	142	L410.C10.080 - 202	135
HANDWERKERMATTE	258	L320.B62.100	142	L410.C90.200 - 261	136
HS100.A90.101 - 204	158	L320.B67.100	142	L410.C91.200 - 262	136
HS100.B14.101 - 204	158	L320.B80.100	143	L420.A85.082- 250	128
HS100.B27.101 - 202	159	L320.B90.100	143	L420.B10.080 - 250	116
HS100.B28.101 - 202	158	L400.A85.082- 250	128	L420.B10.FUSS	198
HS100.B71.100 - 200	159	L400.A90.058	116	L420.B15.081 - 201	116
HS110.A90.101 - 204	158	L400.B10.080 - 250	116	L420.B21.080 - 200	192
HS110.B14.101 - 204	158	L400.B10.100SO	145	L420.B22.080 - 200	192
HS110.B27.101 - 202	159	L400.B10.100SO1	145	L420.B22.100	192

Article number directory

	Page		Page		Page
L420.B24.101	192	L800.B44.081.05- 126	131	LS410.C10.125	135
L420.B30.081 - 202	118	L800.B44.081.06- 126	131	LS420.B10.125	116
L420.B31.080 - 201	118	L800.B93.100	196	LS420.B80.125	133
L420.B33.080 - 200	122	L801.B44.081.06 - 126.06	197	LS420.B83.125	133
L420.B34.080 - 200	120	L810.B44.081- 126	131	LS420.B90.125	135
L420.B36.080 - 201	120	L810.B44.081.02- 126	130	LS420.C10.125	135
L420.B39.080 - 200	122	L810.B44.081.03- 126	130	LSS400.B10.125	116
L420.B40.080 - 200	126	L810.B44.081.04- 126	130	LSS400.B15.126	116
L420.B40.FUSS	198	L810.B44.081.05- 126	131	LSS400.B60.125	132
L420.B43.081- 250	128	L810.B44.081.06- 126	131	LSS400.B61.125	132
L420.B44.081- 250	128	L810.B93.100	196	LSS400.B80.125	133
L420.B45.080 - 200	126	L820.B44.081- 126	131	LSS400.B83.125	133
L420.B46.080 - 200	126	L820.B44.081.02- 126	130	LSS400.B90.125	135
L420.B55.081 - 280	124	L820.B44.081.03- 126	130	LSS400.C10.125	135
L420.B56.080 - 200	124	L820.B44.081.04- 126	130	LSS410.B10.125	116
L420.B58.080 - 200	124	L820.B44.081.05- 126	131	LSS410.B15.126	116
L420.B60.100 - 200	132	L820.B44.081.06- 126	131	LSS410.B15.126	116
L420.B62.081 - 201	132	L821.B44.081.06 - 126.06	197	LSS410.B60.125	132
L420.B67.080 - 200	132	L830.B93.100	196	LSS410.B61.125	132
L420.B80.100 - 251	133	LB500.B10.100 - 126	116	LSS410.B80.125	133
L420.B83.100- 200	133	LB500.B30.100 - 125	118	LSS410.B83.125	133
L420.B90.080 - 202	135	LB500.B31.100 - 126	118	LSS410.B90.125	135
L420.B92.080 - 250	134	LB500.B33.100 - 125	122	LSS410.C10.125	135
L420.C10.080 - 202	135	LB500.B80.125	133	LSS420.B10.125	116
L420.C90.200 - 261	136	LB500.B83.125	133	LSS420.B15.126	116
L420.C91.200 - 262	136	LB500.B90.100 - 125	135	LSS420.B60.125	132
L440.B10.150 - 200	138	LB500.C10.100 - 125	135	LSS420.B61.125	132
L440.B15.151 - 201	138	LB510.B10.100 - 126	116	LSS420.B80.125	133
L440.B36.151 - 201	138	LB510.B30.100 - 125	118	LSS420.B83.125	133
L440.B44.161 - 201	139	LB510.B31.100 - 126	118	LSS420.B90.125	135
L440.B55.161 - 201	139	LB510.B33.100 - 125	122	LSS420.C10.125	135
L440.B60.160 - 200	139	LB510.B80.125	133	MR.001 - 096	252
L440.B62.160 - 200	139	LB510.B83.125	133	MR.K001 - 063	252
L440.B67.160 - 200	140	LB510.B90.100 - 125	135	N100.B10.081 - 251	162
L440.B80.160 - 200	140	LB510.C10.100 - 125	135	N100.B15.080 - 204	162
L440.B90.160 - 200	140	LB520.B10.100 - 126	116	N100.B15.103 - 203	162
L440.B92.160 - 200	140	LB520.B30.100 - 125	118	N100.B38.100 - 200	163
L500.B61.101 - 200	132	LB520.B31.100 - 126	118	N100.B60.125 - 200	164
L520.B61.101 - 200	132	LB520.B33.100 - 125	122	N100.B61.125 - 200	164
L600.B15.126 - 202	166	LB520.B80.125	133	N100.B80.101 - 251	165
L600.B15.127 - 251	166	LB520.B83.125	133	N100.B81.100 - 253	165
L600.B16.125 - 200	166	LB520.B90.100 - 125	135	N100.B83.100 - 200	165
L600.B38.125 - 200	167	LB520.C10.100 - 125	135	N100.B90.081 - 252	163
L600.B80.125 - 250	168	Lifter	259	N100.B92.125 - 250	163
L600.B83.125 - 200	168	LM400.B10.125 - 201	148	N100.C10.083 - 251	164
L600.B90.125 - 250	167	LM400.B15.125 - 200	148	N110.B10.081 - 251	162
L600.B92.125 - 250	167	LM400.B38.125 - 200	148	N110.B15.080 - 204	162
L600.C10.125 - 250	168	LM400.B90.150 - 200	149	N110.B15.103 - 203	162
L610.B15.126 - 202	166	LM400.C10.150 - 200	149	N110.B38.100 - 200	163
L610.B15.127 - 251	166	LM410.B10.125 - 201	148	N110.B60.125 - 200	164
L610.B16.125 - 200	166	LM410.B15.125 - 200	148	N110.B61.125 - 200	164
L610.B38.125 - 200	167	LM410.B38.125 - 200	148	N110.B80.101 - 251	165
L610.B80.125 - 250	168	LM410.B90.150 - 200	149	N110.B81.100 - 253	165
L610.B83.125 - 200	168	LM410.C10.150 - 200	149	N110.B83.100 - 200	165
L610.B90.125 - 250	167	LM420.B10.125 - 201	148	N110.B90.081 - 252	163
L610.B92.125 - 250	167	LM420.B15.125 - 200	148	N110.B92.125 - 250	163
L610.C10.125 - 250	168	LM420.B38.125 - 200	148	N110.C10.083 - 251	164
L620.B15.126 - 202	166	LM420.B90.150 - 200	149	N120.B10.081 - 251	162
L620.B15.127 - 251	166	LM420.C10.150 - 200	149	N120.B15.080 - 204	162
L620.B16.125 - 200	166	LRBK.001 - 108	251	N120.B15.128 - 203	162
L620.B38.125 - 200	167	LRBK.K001 - 070	251	N120.B38.125 - 200	163
L620.B80.125 - 250	168	LS400.B10.125	116	N120.B60.125 - 200	164
L620.B83.125 - 200	168	LS400.B80.125	133	N120.B61.125 - 200	164
L620.B90.125 - 250	167	LS400.B83.125	133	N120.B80.125 - 251	165
L620.B92.125 - 250	167	LS400.B90.125	135	N120.B81.125 - 253	165
L620.C10.125 - 250	168	LS400.C10.125	135	N120.B83.125 - 200	165
L800.B44.081- 126	131	LS410.B10.125	116	N120.B90.081 - 252	163
L800.B44.081.02- 126	130	LS410.B80.125	133	N120.B92.125 - 250	163
L800.B44.081.03 - 126	130	LS410.B83.125	133	N120.C10.101 - 251	164
L800.B44.081.04- 126	130	LS410.B90.125	135	P4171 - P4179	64

	Page		Page
PLATTENWAGEN.2G - 3L	263	SBW.1070.E	182
PRK.001 - 006	216	SBW.1280.E	182
PRK.007 - 011	216	STW.1060.E	182
PRS.001 - 006	216	STW.1070.E	183
PRS.007 - 011	216	STW.1280.E	183
PV100 - 123	238	T.-ROLLER.1B	260
PV200 - 211	238	T.-ROLLER.1G	260
RFST	145	T.-ROLLER.1R	260
ROLLST..350 - 600	206	T100.B80.125 - 200	176
ROLLST..A	207	T100.B81.125 - 200	176
ROLLST..K	207	T100.B90.125 - 200	177
ROLLST..KOMBI	204	T100.B92.125 - 200	177
ROLLST..V	206	T100.C10.125 - 200	177
ROLLST..V.KU	205	T110.B80.125 - 200	176
ROLLST.KUGELTI.	204	T110.B81.125 - 200	176
RR100.B15.080 - 301	169	T110.B90.125 - 200	177
RR100.B16.100 - 401	169	T110.B92.125 - 200	177
RR100.B80.100 - 300	170	T110.C10.125 - 200	177
RR100.B81.100 - 401	170	T120.B80.125 - 200	176
RR100.B90.100 - 250	171	T120.B81.125 - 200	176
RR100.B92.080 - 250	171	T120.B90.125 - 200	177
RR100.C10.080 - 401	172	T120.B92.125 - 200	177
RR100.C81.100 - 250	173	T120.C10.125 - 200	177
RR110.B15.080 - 301	169	T220.100 - 200	188
RR110.B16.100 - 401	169	T240.100 - 150	188
RR110.B80.100 - 300	170	TIW.1070.E	183
RR110.B81.100 - 401	170	TIW.1280.E	183
RR110.B90.100 - 250	171	TPK.070	262
RR110.B92.080 - 250	171	TR118.C10.036.P1	194
RR110.C10.080 - 401	172	TR250.B93.060.P1	194
RR110.C65.101 - 253	173	TR250.B93.060.P2	194
RR110.C81.100 - 250	173	TR250.B93.100.P1	194
RR120.B15.080 - 301	169	TR250.B93.100.P2	194
RR120.B16.100 - 401	169	TR250.C10.051.P1	194
RR120.B80.100 - 300	170	TR250.C10.051.P2	194
RR120.B81.100 - 401	170	TR300.B93.060.P1	195
RR120.B90.100 - 250	171	TR300.B93.060.P2	195
RR120.B92.080 - 250	171	TR300.B93.100.P1	195
RR120.C10.080 - 401	172	TR300.B93.100.P2	195
RR120.C81.100 - 250	173	TR300.C10.051.P1	195
S100.B15.101 - 300	174	TR300.C10.051.P2	195
S100.B16.150 - 401	174	Transportroller	259
S100.B81.100 - 400	175	TWG.150	262
S100.C10.100 - 401	175	W120.B15.075 - 080	188
S110.B15.101 - 300	174	W120.C10.075 - 080	188
S110.B16.150 - 401	174	W220.A90.040 - 075	189
S110.B81.100 - 400	175	W221.A90.040 - 075	189
S110.C10.100 - 401	175	W320.A90.050 - 075	189
S120.B15.101 - 300	174	W321.A90.050 - 075	189
S120.B16.150 - 401	174	W800.A76.075	190
S120.B81.100 - 400	175	X100.B15.058.MF	187
S120.C10.100 - 401	175	ZA.101 - 204	254
S20-F6-205-421	220	ZE.001 - 006	254
S30-F8-205-425	220	ZKS.002 - 012	254
S40-F10-205-525	220	ZKS.101 - 116	254
S50-F10-207-627	220	ZKST.101 - ZKST.136	255
S51-A10-217-647	222	ZMRS.002 - ZMRS.006	255
S51-F10-206-626	222	ZMRS.101 - 106	255
S55-A10-220-650	221	ZMRST.101 - 148	255
S55-F10-210-630	221	ZR100 - 117	67
S56-F10-210-550	223		
S60-A12-222-652	221		
S61-A12-322-652	223		
S63-A12-219-649	222		
S80-A12-222-652	221		
SBW.1060.E	182		



BS Rollen GmbH

Rotzkotten 14
42897 Remscheid
GERMANY
Tel. +49 2191 59217-0
Fax +49 2191 59217-17
info@bs-rollen.de
www.bs-rollen.com

BS ROLLEN®